S.F. No. 9 and H.F. No. 1, which had been referred to the Chief Clerk for comparison, were examined and found to be not identical.

The following document shows the differences between S.F. No. 9, the fourth engrossment, and H.F. No. 1, the first engrossment.

June 22, 2021

Patrick D. Murphy Chief Clerk, House of Representatives

CH

# **Explanation of Comparison Reports**

When a Senate File is received from the Senate, it is given its first reading and must be referred to the appropriate standing committee or division under Rule 1.11. But if the House File companion of that Senate File has already been reported out of Committee and given its second reading and is on the General Register, the Senate File must be referred to the Chief Clerk for comparison pursuant to Rule 1.15. The Chief Clerk reports whether the bills were found to be identical or not identical. Once the bills have been compared and the differences have been reported, the Senate File is given its second reading and is substituted for the House File. The House File is then considered withdrawn. Pursuant to rule 3.33, if the bills are not identical and the chief author of the bill wishes to use the House language, the chief author must give notice of their intent to substitute the House language when the bill is placed on the Calendar for the Day or the Fiscal Calendar. If the chief author of the bill wishes to keep the Senate language, no action is required.

1

1.1	A bill for an act	1.1	A bill for an act
1.2	relating to state government; establishing a biennial budget for Department of	1.2	relating to state government; establishing a biennial budget for Department of
1.3	Employment and Economic Development, Department of Labor and Industry,	1.3	Employment and Economic Development, Department of Labor and Industry,
1.4	Bureau of Mediation Services, and Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals;	1.4	Bureau of Mediation Services, and Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals;
1.5	modifying various provisions governing economic development, labor and industry,	1.5	modifying various provisions governing economic development, labor and industry,
1.6	unemployment insurance, higher education, transportation, and agriculture;	1.6	unemployment insurance, and higher education; establishing Main Street Economic
1.7	establishing Main Street Economic Revitalization Loan Program; establishing	1.7	Revitalization Loan Program; establishing Main Street COVID-19 Relief grants;
1.8	Main Street COVID-19 Relief grants; modifying fees; classifying data; requiring	1.8	modifying fees; classifying data; requiring reports; appropriating money; amending
1.9	reports; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 2020, sections 13.7905,	1.9	Minnesota Statutes 2020, sections 13.7905, by adding a subdivision; 116J.035,
1.10	by adding a subdivision; 41A.19; 116J.035, subdivision 6; 116J.431, subdivisions	1.10	subdivision 6; 116J.431, subdivisions 2, 3, by adding a subdivision; 116L.40,
1.11	2, 3, by adding a subdivision; 116L.40, subdivisions 5, 6, 9, 10, by adding a	1.11	subdivisions 5, 6, 9, 10, by adding a subdivision; 116L.41, subdivisions 1, 2, by
1.12	subdivision; 116L.41, subdivisions 1, 2, by adding subdivisions; 116L.42,	1.12	adding subdivisions; 116L.42, subdivisions 1, 2; 178.012, subdivision 1; 181.939;
1.13	subdivisions 1, 2; 178.012, subdivision 1; 181.939; 268.035, subdivision 21c;	1.13	268.035, subdivision 21c; 268.085, subdivisions 2, 4a; 268.133; 268.136,
1.14	268.085, subdivisions 2, 4a; 268.133; 268.136, subdivision 1; 326B.07, subdivision	1.14	subdivision 1; 326B.07, subdivision 1; 326B.092, subdivision 7; 326B.108,
1.15	1; 326B.092, subdivision 7; 326B.108, subdivisions 1, 3, by adding a subdivision;	1.15	subdivisions 1, 3, by adding a subdivision; 326B.133, subdivision 8; 326B.42, by
1.16	326B.133, subdivision 8; 326B.42, by adding subdivisions; 326B.46, subdivision	1.16	adding subdivisions; 326B.46, subdivision 1; 326B.89, subdivisions 1, 4, 5, 9;
1.17	1; 326B.89, subdivisions 1, 4, 5, 9; Laws 2014, chapter 211, section 13, as amended;	1.17	Laws 2014, chapter 211, section 13, as amended; Laws 2017, chapter 94, article
1.18	Laws 2017, chapter 94, article 1, section 2, subdivision 2, as amended; Laws 2019,	1.18	1, section 2, subdivision 2, as amended; Laws 2019, First Special Session chapter
1.19	First Special Session chapter 7, article 1, sections 2, subdivision 2, as amended;	1.19	7, article 1, sections 2, subdivision 2, as amended; 3, subdivision 4; article 2,
1.20	3, subdivision 4; article 2, section 8; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota	1.20	section 8; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 116J;
1.21	Statutes, chapters 41A; 116J; 181A; 299F; repealing Minnesota Statutes 2020,	1.21	181A; 299F; repealing Minnesota Statutes 2020, sections 181.9414; 268.085,
1.22	sections 181.9414; 268.085, subdivision 4.	1.22	subdivision 4.
1.23	BE IT ENACTED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA:	1.23	BE IT ENACTED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA:
1.24	ARTICLE 1	1.24	ARTICLE 1
1.25	APPROPRIATIONS	1.25	APPROPRIATIONS
1.26	Section 1. APPROPRIATIONS.	1.26	Section 1. APPROPRIATIONS.
1.27	(a) The sums shown in the columns marked "Appropriations" are appropriated to the	1.27	(a) The sums shown in the columns marked "Appropriations" are appropriated to the
1.28	agencies and for the purposes specified in this article. The appropriations are from the	1.28	agencies and for the purposes specified in this article. The appropriations are from the
1.29	general fund, or another named fund, and are available for the fiscal years indicated for	1.29	general fund, or another named fund, and are available for the fiscal years indicated for
1.30	each purpose. The figures "2022" and "2023" used in this article mean that the appropriations	1.30	each purpose. The figures "2022" and "2023" used in this article mean that the appropriations
1.31	listed under them are available for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2022, or June 30, 2023,	1.31	listed under them are available for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2022, or June 30, 2023,
2.1	respectively. "The first year" is fiscal year 2022. "The second year" is fiscal year 2023. "The	2.1	respectively. "The first year" is fiscal year 2022. "The second year" is fiscal year 2023. "The
2.2	biennium" is fiscal years 2022 and 2023.	2.2	biennium" is fiscal years 2022 and 2023.
2.3	(b) If an appropriation in this article is enacted more than once in the 2021 regular or	2.3	(b) If an appropriation in this article is enacted more than once in the 2021 regular or
2.4	special legislative session, the appropriation must be given effect only once.	2.4	special legislative session, the appropriation must be given effect only once.

June 22, 2021

2.5				APPROPRIATI	ONS	2.5				APPROPRIATI	ONS
2.6				Available for the	Year	2.6				Available for the	Year
2.7				Ending June 3	30	2.7				Ending June 3	30
2.8				<u>2022</u>	<u>2023</u>	2.8				<u>2022</u>	<u>2023</u>
2.9 2.10		TMENT OF EMPLOYME MIC DEVELOPMENT	<u>NT</u>			2.9 2.10		EPARTMENT OF EMPLOYM ONOMIC DEVELOPMENT	<u>IENT</u>		
2.11	Subdivision 1.	<b>Fotal Appropriation</b>	<u>\$</u>	<u>289,150,000</u> <u>\$</u>	130,939,000	2.11	Subdivisi	on 1. Total Appropriation	<u>\$</u>	<u>289,150,000</u> <u>\$</u>	130,939,000
2.12		Appropriations by Fund				2.12		Appropriations by Fund			
2.13		2022	2023			2.13		<u>2022</u>	2023		
2.14	General	248,701,000	90,740,000			2.14	General	248,701,000	90,740,000		
2.15	Remediation	700,000	700,000			2.15	Remediat	tion <u>700,000</u>	700,000		
2.16 2.17	Workforce Development	39,749,000	39,499,000			2.16 2.17	Workfore Developr		39,499,000		
2.18 2.19 2.20		at may be spent for each cified in the following				2.18 2.19 2.20		ants that may be spent for each are specified in the following ons.			
2.21	Subd. 2. Busine	ess and Community Develop	oment	203,015,000	44,741,000	2.21	Subd. 2.	Business and Community Deve	opment	203,015,000	44,741,000
2.22		Appropriations by Fund				2.22		Appropriations by Fund			
2.23	General	200,215,000	41,941,000			2.23	General	200,215,000	41,941,000		
2.24	Remediation	700,000	700,000			2.24	Remediat	<u>ion</u> <u>700,000</u>	700,000		
2.25 2.26	Workforce Development	2,100,000	2,100,000			2.25 2.26	Workfore Developr		2,100,000		
2.27 2.28 2.29	Minnesota busin	each year is for the greater ness development public rant program under Minnesot	<u>a</u>			2.27 2.28 2.29	Minnesot	7,000 each year is for the greater a business development public ture grant program under Minnes	sota		

- 2.30 Statutes, section 116J.431. This appropriation
- 2.31 is available until June 30, 2025.
- 2.32 (b) \$8,425,000 in the first year and \$1,425,000
- 2.33 in the second year are for the business
- 2.34 development competitive grant program. Of
- 2.35 this amount, up to five percent is for
- 3.1 administration and monitoring of the business
- 3.2 development competitive grant program and
- 3.3 \$7,000,000 in the first year is for technical
- 3.4 assistance to small businesses. Except for
- 3.5 awards for technical assistance for small
- 3.6 businesses, all grant awards shall be for two
- 3.7 consecutive years. Grants shall be awarded in
- 3.8 the first year.
- 3.9 (c) \$1,772,000 each year is for contaminated
- 3.10 site cleanup and development grants under
- 3.11 Minnesota Statutes, sections 116J.551 to
- 3.12 116J.558. This appropriation is available until
- 3.13 expended.
- 3.14 (d) \$700,000 each year is from the remediation
- 3.15 fund for contaminated site cleanup and
- 3.16 development grants under Minnesota Statutes,
- 3.17 sections 116J.551 to 116J.558. This
- 3.18 appropriation is available until expended.
- 3.19 (e) \$139,000 each year is for the Center for
- 3.20 Rural Policy and Development.
- 3.21 (f) \$25,000 each year is for the administration
- 3.22 of state aid for the Destination Medical Center
- 3.23 under Minnesota Statutes, sections 469.40 to
- 3.24 <u>469.47.</u>
- 3.25 (g) \$875,000 each year is for the host
- 3.26 community economic development program
- 3.27 established in Minnesota Statutes, section
- 3.28 <u>116J.548</u>.
- 3.29 (h)(1) \$2,500,000 each year is for grants to
- 3.30 local communities to increase the number of
- 3.31 quality child care providers to support
- 3.32 economic development. This appropriation is

- 2.30 Statutes, section 116J.431. This appropriation
- 2.31 is available until June 30, 2025.
- 2.32 (b) \$8,425,000 in the first year and \$1,425,000
- 2.33 in the second year are for the business
- 2.34 development competitive grant program. Of
- 2.35 this amount, up to five percent is for
- 3.1 administration and monitoring of the business
- 3.2 development competitive grant program and
- 3.3 \$7,000,000 in the first year is for technical
- 3.4 assistance to small businesses. Except for
- 3.5 awards for technical assistance for small
- 3.6 businesses, all grant awards shall be for two
- 3.7 consecutive years. Grants shall be awarded in
- 3.8 the first year.
- 3.9 (c) \$1,772,000 each year is for contaminated
- 3.10 site cleanup and development grants under
- 3.11 Minnesota Statutes, sections 116J.551 to
- 3.12 **116J.558**. This appropriation is available until
- 3.13 expended.

- 3.14 (d) \$700,000 each year is from the remediation
- 3.15 fund for contaminated site cleanup and
- 3.16 development grants under Minnesota Statutes,
- 3.17 sections 116J.551 to 116J.558. This
- 3.18 appropriation is available until expended.
- 3.19 (e) \$139,000 each year is for the Center for
- 3.20 Rural Policy and Development.
- 3.21 (f) \$25,000 each year is for the administration
- 3.22 of state aid for the Destination Medical Center
- 3.23 under Minnesota Statutes, sections 469.40 to
- 3.24 <u>469.47.</u>
- 3.25 (g) \$875,000 each year is for the host
- 3.26 community economic development program
- 3.27 established in Minnesota Statutes, section
- 3.28 <u>116J.548</u>.
- 3.29 (h)(1) \$2,500,000 each year is for grants to
- 3.30 local communities to increase the number of
- 3.31 quality child care providers to support
- 3.32 economic development. This appropriation is

- 3.34 of grant funds must go to communities located
- 4.1 outside the seven-county metropolitan area as
- 4.2 defined in Minnesota Statutes, section
- 4.3 473.121, subdivision 2. In fiscal year 2024
- 4.4 and beyond, the base amount is \$1,500,000.
- 4.5 (2) Grant recipients must obtain a 50 percent
- 4.6 nonstate match to grant funds in either cash
- 4.7 or in-kind contribution, unless the
- 4.8 commissioner waives the requirement. Grant
- 4.9 <u>funds available under this subdivision must</u>
- 4.10 be used to implement projects to reduce the
- 4.11 child care shortage in the state, including but
- 4.12 not limited to funding for child care business
- 4.13 start-ups or expansion, training, facility
- 4.14 modifications, direct subsidies or incentives
- 4.15 to retain employees, or improvements required
- 4.16 for licensing, and assistance with licensing
- 4.17 and other regulatory requirements. In awarding
- 4.18 grants, the commissioner must give priority
- 4.19 to communities that have demonstrated a
- 4.20 shortage of child care providers.
- 4.21 (3) Within one year of receiving grant funds,
- 4.22 grant recipients must report to the
- 4.23 commissioner on the outcomes of the grant
- 4.24 program, including but not limited to the
- 4.25 <u>number of new providers, the number of</u>
- 4.26 additional child care provider jobs created, the
- 4.27 <u>number of additional child care slots, and the</u>
- 4.28 amount of cash and in-kind local funds
- 4.29 invested. Within one month of all grant
- 4.30 recipients reporting on program outcomes, the
- 4.31 commissioner must report the grant recipients'
- 4.32 outcomes to the chairs and ranking members
- 4.33 of the legislative committees with jurisdiction
- 4.34 over early learning and child care and
- 4.35 economic development.
- 5.1 (i) \$1,500,000 each year is for a grant to the
- 5.2 Minnesota Initiative Foundations. This
- 5.3 appropriation is available until June 30, 2025.
- 5.4 In fiscal year 2024 and beyond, the base

- 3.33 available through June 30, 2023. Fifty percent
- 3.34 of grant funds must go to communities located
- 4.1 <u>outside the seven-county metropolitan</u> area as
- 4.2 <u>defined in Minnesota</u> Statutes, section

- 4.3 473.121, subdivision 2. In fiscal year 2024
- 4.4 and beyond, the base amount is \$1,500,000.
- 4.5 (2) Grant recipients must obtain a 50 percent
- 4.6 nonstate match to grant funds in either cash
- 4.7 or in-kind contribution, unless the
- 4.8 commissioner waives the requirement. Grant
- 4.9 <u>funds available under this subdivision must</u>
- 4.10 be used to implement projects to reduce the
- 4.11 child care shortage in the state, including but
- 4.12 not limited to funding for child care business
- 4.13 start-ups or expansion, training, facility
- 4.14 <u>modifications, direct subsidies or in</u>centives
- 4.15 to retain employees, or improvements required
- 4.16 for licensing, and assistance with licensing
- 4.17 and other regulatory requirements. In awarding
- 4.18 grants, the commissioner must give priority
- 4.19 to communities that have demonstrated a
- 4.20 shortage of child care providers.
- 4.21 (3) Within one year of receiving grant funds,
- 4.22 grant recipients must report to the
- 4.23 <u>commissioner on the outcomes of the grant</u>
- 4.24 program, including but not limited to the
- 4.25 number of new providers, the number of
- 4.26 additional child care provider jobs created, the
- 4.27 number of additional child care slots, and the
- 4.28 amount of cash and in-kind local funds
- 4.29 invested. Within one month of all grant
- 4.30 recipients reporting on program outcomes, the
- 4.31 commissioner must report the grant recipients'
- 4.32 outcomes to the chairs and ranking members
- 4.33 of the legislative committees with jurisdiction
- 4.34 over early learning and child care and
- 4.35 economic development.
- 5.1 (i) \$1,500,000 each year is for a grant to the
- 5.2 Minnesota Initiative Foundations. This
- 5.3 appropriation is available until June 30, 2025.
- 5.4 In fiscal year 2024 and beyond, the base

- 5.5 amount is \$1,000,000. The Minnesota
- 5.6 Initiative Foundations must use grant funds
- 5.7 under this section to:
- 5.8 (1) facilitate planning processes for rural
- 5.9 communities resulting in a community solution
- 5.10 action plan that guides decision making to
- 5.11 sustain and increase the supply of quality child
- 5.12 care in the region to support economic
- 5.13 development;
- 5.14 (2) engage the private sector to invest local
- 5.15 resources to support the community solution
- 5.16 action plan and ensure quality child care is a
- 5.17 vital component of additional regional
- 5.18 economic development planning processes;
- 5.19 (3) provide locally based training and technical
- 5.20 assistance to rural child care business owners
- 5.21 individually or through a learning cohort.
- 5.22 Access to financial and business development
- 5.23 assistance must prepare child care businesses
- 5.24 for quality engagement and improvement by
- 5.25 stabilizing operations, leveraging funding from
- 5.26 other sources, and fostering business acumen
- 5.27 that allows child care businesses to plan for
- 5.28 and afford the cost of providing quality child
- 5.29 care; and
- 5.30 (4) recruit child care programs to participate
- 5.31 in quality rating and improvement
- 5.32 measurement programs. The Minnesota
- 5.33 Initiative Foundations must work with local
- 5.34 partners to provide low-cost training,
- 5.35 professional development opportunities, and
- 6.1 continuing education curricula. The Minnesota
- 6.2 Initiative Foundations must fund, through local
- 6.3 partners, an enhanced level of coaching to
- 6.4 rural child care providers to obtain a quality
- 6.5 rating through measurement programs.
- 6.6 (j) \$8,000,000 each year is for the Minnesota
- 6.7 job creation fund under Minnesota Statutes,
- 6.8 section 116J.8748. Of this amount, the
- 6.9 <u>commissioner of employment and economic</u>

- 5.5 amount is \$1,000,000. The Minnesota
- 5.6 Initiative Foundations must use grant funds
- 5.7 <u>under this section to:</u>

- 5.8 (1) facilitate planning processes for rural
- 5.9 communities resulting in a community solution
- 5.10 action plan that guides decision making to
- 5.11 sustain and increase the supply of quality child
- 5.12 care in the region to support economic
- 5.13 development;
- 5.14 (2) engage the private sector to invest local
- 5.15 resources to support the community solution
- 5.16 action plan and ensure quality child care is a
- 5.17 vital component of additional regional
- 5.18 economic development planning processes;
- 5.19 (3) provide locally based training and technical
- 5.20 assistance to rural child care business owners
- 5.21 individually or through a learning cohort.
- 5.22 Access to financial and business development
- 5.23 assistance must prepare child care businesses
- 5.24 for quality engagement and improvement by
- 5.25 stabilizing operations, leveraging funding from
- 5.26 other sources, and fostering business acumen
- 5.27 that allows child care businesses to plan for
- 5.28 and afford the cost of providing quality child
- 5.29 care; and
- 5.30 (4) recruit child care programs to participate
- 5.31 in quality rating and improvement
- 5.32 measurement programs. The Minnesota
- 5.33 Initiative Foundations must work with local
- 5.34 partners to provide low-cost training,
- 5.35 professional development opportunities, and
- 6.1 continuing education curricula. The Minnesota
- 6.2 Initiative Foundations must fund, through local
- 6.3 partners, an enhanced level of coaching to
- 6.4 rural child care providers to obtain a quality
- 6.5 rating through measurement programs.
- 6.6 (j) \$8,000,000 each year is for the Minnesota
- 6.7 job creation fund under Minnesota Statutes,
- 6.8 section 116J.8748. Of this amount, the
- 6.9 commissioner of employment and economic

- 6.10 development may use up to three percent for
- 6.11 administrative expenses. This appropriation
- 6.12 is available until expended.
- 6.13 (k) \$10,029,000 the first year and \$10,028,000
- 6.14 the second year are for the Minnesota
- 6.15 investment fund under Minnesota Statutes,
- 6.16 section 116J.8731. Of this amount, the
- 6.17 commissioner of employment and economic
- 6.18 development may use up to three percent for
- 6.19 administration and monitoring of the program.
- 6.20 In fiscal year 2024 and beyond, the base
- 6.21 amount is \$12,370,000. This appropriation is
- 6.22 available until expended. Notwithstanding
- 6.23 Minnesota Statutes, section 116J.8731, money
- 6.24 appropriated to the commissioner for the
- 6.25 Minnesota investment fund may be used for
- 6.26 the redevelopment program under Minnesota
- 6.27 Statutes, sections 116J.575 and 116J.5761, at
- 6.28 the discretion of the commissioner. Grants
- 6.29 under this paragraph are not subject to the
- 6.30 grant amount limitation under Minnesota
- 6.31 <u>Statutes, section 116J.8731.</u>
- 6.32 (1) \$0 each year is for the redevelopment
- 6.33 program under Minnesota Statutes, sections
- 6.34 116J.575 and 116J.5761. In fiscal year 2024
- 6.35 and beyond, the base amount is \$2,246,000.
- 7.1 (m) \$1,000,000 each year is for the Minnesota
- 7.2 emerging entrepreneur loan program under
- 7.3 Minnesota Statutes, section 116M.18. Funds
- 7.4 available under this paragraph are for transfer
- 7.5 into the emerging entrepreneur program
- 7.6 special revenue fund account created under
- 7.7 Minnesota Statutes, chapter 116M, and are
- 7.8 available until expended. Of this amount, up
- 7.9 to four percent is for administration and
- 7.10 monitoring of the program.
- 7.11 (n) \$325,000 each year is for the Minnesota
- 7.12 Film and TV Board. The appropriation in each
- 7.13 year is available only upon receipt by the
- 7.14 board of \$1 in matching contributions of

- 6.10 development may use up to three percent for
- 6.11 administrative expenses. This appropriation
- 6.12 <u>is available until expended.</u>
- 6.13 (k) \$10,029,000 the first year and \$10,028,000
- 6.14 the second year are for the Minnesota
- 6.15 investment fund under Minnesota Statutes,
- 6.16 section 116J.8731. Of this amount, the
- 6.17 commissioner of employment and economic
- 6.18 development may use up to three percent for
- 6.19 administration and monitoring of the program.
- 6.20 In fiscal year 2024 and beyond, the base
- 6.21 amount is \$12,370,000. This appropriation is
- 6.22 available until expended. Notwithstanding
- 6.23 Minnesota Statutes, section 116J.8731, money
- 6.24 appropriated to the commissioner for the
- 6.25 Minnesota investment fund may be used for
- 6.26 the redevelopment program under Minnesota
- 6.27 Statutes, sections 116J.575 and 116J.5761, at
- 6.28 the discretion of the commissioner. Grants
- 6.29 under this paragraph are not subject to the
- 6.30 grant amount limitation under Minnesota
- 6.31 Statutes, section 116J.8731.
- 6.32 (1) \$0 each year is for the redevelopment
- 6.33 program under Minnesota Statutes, sections
- 6.34 116J.575 and 116J.5761. In fiscal year 2024
- 6.35 and beyond, the base amount is \$2,246,000.
- 7.1 (m) \$1,000,000 each year is for the Minnesota
- 7.2 emerging entrepreneur loan program under
- 7.3 Minnesota Statutes, section 116M.18. Funds
- 7.4 available under this paragraph are for transfer
- 7.5 into the emerging entrepreneur program
- 7.6 special revenue fund account created under
- 7.7 Minnesota Statutes, chapter 116M, and are
- 7.8 available until expended. Of this amount, up
- 7.9 to four percent is for administration and
- 7.10 monitoring of the program.
- 7.11 (n) \$325,000 each year is for the Minnesota
- 7.12 Film and TV Board. The appropriation in each
- 7.13 year is available only upon receipt by the
- 7.14 board of \$1 in matching contributions of

- 7.15 money or in-kind contributions from nonstate
- 7.16 sources for every \$3 provided by this
- 7.17 appropriation, except that each year up to
- 7.18 \$50,000 is available on July 1 even if the
- 7.19 required matching contribution has not been
- 7.20 received by that date.
- 7.21 (o) \$12,000 each year is for a grant to the
- 7.22 Upper Minnesota Film Office.
- 7.23 (p) \$500,000 each year is for a grant to the
- 7.24 Minnesota Film and TV Board for the film
- 7.25 production jobs program under Minnesota
- 7.26 Statutes, section 116U.26. This appropriation
- 7.27 is available until June 30, 2025.
- 7.28 (q) \$4,195,000 each year is for the Minnesota
- 7.29 job skills partnership program under
- 7.30 Minnesota Statutes, sections 116L.01 to
- 7.31 116L.17. If the appropriation for either year
- 7.32 is insufficient, the appropriation for the other
- 7.33 year is available. This appropriation is
- 7.34 available until expended.
- 8.1 (r) \$1,350,000 each year from the workforce
- 8.2 development fund is for jobs training grants
- 8.3 under Minnesota Statutes, section 116L.41.
- 8.4 (s) \$2,500,000 each year is for Launch
- 8.5 Minnesota. This appropriation is available
- 8.6 until June 30, 2025. The base in fiscal year
- 8.7 2026 is \$0. Of this amount:
- 8.8 (1) \$1,500,000 each year is for innovation
- 8.9 grants to eligible Minnesota entrepreneurs or
- 8.10 start-up businesses to assist with their
- 8.11 operating needs;
- 8.12 (2) \$500,000 each year is for administration
- 8.13 of Launch Minnesota; and
- 8.14 (3) \$500,000 each year is for grantee activities
- 8.15 at Launch Minnesota.

- 7.15 money or in-kind contributions from nonstate
- 7.16 sources for every \$3 provided by this
- 7.17 appropriation, except that each year up to
- 7.18 **\$50,000** is available on July 1 even if the
- 7.19 required matching contribution has not been
- 7.20 received by that date.
- 7.21 (o) \$12,000 each year is for a grant to the
- 7.22 Upper Minnesota Film Office.
- 7.23 (p) \$500,000 each year is for a grant to the
- 7.24 Minnesota Film and TV Board for the film
- 7.25 production jobs program under Minnesota
- 7.26 Statutes, section 116U.26. This appropriation
- 7.27 is available until June 30, 2025.
- 7.28 (q) \$4,195,000 each year is for the Minnesota
- 7.29 job skills partnership program under
- 7.30 Minnesota Statutes, sections 116L.01 to
- 7.31 116L.17. If the appropriation for either year
- 7.32 is insufficient, the appropriation for the other
- 7.33 year is available. This appropriation is
- 7.34 available until expended.
- 8.1 (r) \$1,350,000 each year from the workforce
- 8.2 development fund is for jobs training grants
- 8.3 under Minnesota Statutes, section 116L.41.
- 8.4 (s) \$2,500,000 each year is for Launch
- 8.5 Minnesota. This appropriation is available
- 8.6 until June 30, 2025. The base in fiscal year
- 8.7 2026 is \$0. Of this amount:
- 8.8 (1) \$1,500,000 each year is for innovation
- 8.9 grants to eligible Minnesota entrepreneurs or
- 8.10 start-up businesses to assist with their
- 8.11 operating needs;
- 8.12 (2) \$500,000 each year is for administration
- 8.13 of Launch Minnesota; and
- 8.14 (3) \$500,000 each year is for grantee activities
- 8.15 at Launch Minnesota.

- 8.16 (t) \$1,148,000 the first year is for a grant to
- 8.17 the Northeast Entrepreneur Fund, a small
- 8.18 business administration microlender and
- 8.19 community development financial institution
- 8.20 operating in northern Minnesota. Grant funds
- 8.21 must be used as capital for accessing
- 8.22 additional federal lending for small businesses
- 8.23 impacted by COVID-19 and must be returned
- 8.24 to the commissioner for deposit in the general
- 8.25 <u>fund if the Northeast Entrepreneur Fund fails</u>
- 8.26 to secure such federal funds before January 1,
- 8.27 <u>2022.</u>
- 8.28 (u) \$80,000,000 the first year is for the Main
- 8.29 Street Economic Revitalization Loan Program.
- 8.30 Of this amount, up to \$300,000 is for the
- 8.31 commissioner's administration and monitoring
- 8.32 of the program. This appropriation is available
- 8.33 until June 30, 2025.
- 9.1 (v) 70,000,000 the first year is for the Main
- 9.2 Street COVID-19 Relief Grant Program. Of
- 9.3 this amount, up to:
- 9.4 (1) \$34,950,000 is for grants to the Minnesota
- 9.5 Initiative Foundations to serve businesses
- 9.6 outside of the metropolitan area as defined in
- 9.7 Minnesota Statutes, section 473.121,
- 9.8 <u>subdivision 2;</u>
- 9.9 (2) \$34,950,000 is for grants to partner
- 9.10 organizations to serve businesses inside the
- 9.11 metropolitan area as defined in Minnesota
- 9.12 Statutes, section 473.121, subdivision 2; and
- 9.13 (3) \$100,000 is for the commissioner's
- 9.14 administration and monitoring of the program.
- 9.15 (w) \$250,000 each year is for the publication,
- 9.16 dissemination, and use of labor market
- 9.17 information under Minnesota Statutes, section
- 9.18 <u>116J.401.</u>
- 9.19 (x) \$500,000 each year is for the airport
- 9.20 infrastructure renewal (AIR) grant program

- 8.16 (t) 1,148,000 the first year is for a grant to
- 8.17 the Northeast Entrepreneur Fund, a small
- 8.18 business administration microlender and
- 8.19 community development financial institution
- 8.20 operating in northern Minnesota. Grant funds
- 8.21 must be used as capital for accessing
- 8.22 additional federal lending for small businesses
- 8.23 impacted by COVID-19 and must be returned
- 8.24 to the commissioner for deposit in the general
- 8.25 <u>fund if the Northeast Entrepreneur Fund fails</u>
- 8.26 to secure such federal funds before January 1
- 8.27 <u>2022.</u>
- 8.28 (u) \$80,000,000 the first year is for the Main
- 8.29 Street Economic Revitalization Loan Program.
- 8.30 Of this amount, up to \$300,000 is for the
- 8.31 commissioner's administration and monitoring
- 8.32 of the program. This appropriation is available
- 8.33 until June 30, 2025.
- 9.1 (v) 70,000,000 the first year is for the Main
- 9.2 Street COVID-19 Relief Grant Program. Of
- 9.3 this amount, up to:
- 9.4 (1) \$34,950,000 is for grants to the Minnesota
- 9.5 Initiative Foundations to serve businesses
- 9.6 outside of the metropolitan area as defined in
- 9.7 Minnesota Statutes, section 473.121,
- 9.8 <u>subdivision 2;</u>
- 9.9 (2) \$34,950,000 is for grants to partner
- 9.10 organizations to serve businesses inside the
- 9.11 metropolitan area as defined in Minnesota
- 9.12 Statutes, section 473.121, subdivision 2; and
- 9.13 (3) \$100,000 is for the commissioner's
- 9.14 administration and monitoring of the program.
- 9.15 (w) \$250,000 each year is for the publication,
- 9.16 dissemination, and use of labor market
- 9.17 information under Minnesota Statutes, section
- 9.18 <u>116J.401.</u>
- 9.19 (x) \$500,000 each year is for the airport
- 9.20 infrastructure renewal (AIR) grant program

9.21	under Minnesota Statutes, section 116J.439.	9.21	under Minnesota Statutes, section 116J.439.
9.22	In awarding grants with this appropriation, the	9.22	In awarding grants with this appropriation, the
9.23	commissioner must prioritize eligible	9.23	commissioner must prioritize eligible
9.24	applicants that did not receive a grant pursuant	9.24	applicants that did not receive a grant pursuant
9.25	to the appropriation in Laws 2019, First	9.25	to the appropriation in Laws 2019, First
9.26	Special Session chapter 7, article 1, section 2,	9.26	Special Session chapter 7, article 1, section 2,
9.27	subdivision 2, paragraph (q).	9.27	subdivision 2, paragraph (q).
9.28	(y) \$750,000 each year is from the workforce	9.28	(y) \$750,000 each year is from the workforce
9.29	development fund for grants to the	9.29	development fund for grants to the
9.30	Neighborhood Development Center for small	9.30	Neighborhood Development Center for small
9.31	business programs, including:	9.31	business programs, including:
9.32	(1) training, lending, and business services;	9.32	(1) training, lending, and business services;
10.1	(2) model outreach and training in greater	10.1	(2) model outreach and training in greater
10.2	Minnesota; and	10.2	Minnesota; and
			<u>/</u>
10.3	(3) development of new business incubators.	10.3	(3) development of new business incubators.
10.4	This is a onetime appropriation.	10.4	This is a onetime appropriation.
10.5	Subd. 3. Employment and Training Programs 37,185,000 36,935,000	10.5	Subd. 3. Employment and Training Programs
10.6	Appropriations by Fund	10.6	Appropriations by Fund
10.0	<u>Appropriations by Fund</u>	10.0	Appropriations by Fund
10.7	<u>General</u> <u>7,421,000</u> <u>7,421,000</u>	10.7	General 7,421,000 7,421,000
10.9	Workforce	10.9	Workforce
10.8		10.8 10.9	
10.9	<u>Development</u> <u>29,764,000</u> <u>29,514,000</u>	10.9	<u>Development</u> <u>29,764,000</u> <u>29,514,000</u>
10.10	(a) \$500,000 each year from the general fund	10.10	(a) \$500,000 each year from the general fund
10.10	and \$500,000 each year from the workforce	10.10	and \$500,000 each year from the workforce
10.11	development fund are for rural career	10.11	development fund are for rural career
10.12	counseling coordinators in the workforce	10.12	counseling coordinators in the workforce
10.13	service areas and for the purposes specified	10.13	service areas and for the purposes specified
10.14	under Minnesota Statutes, section 116L.667.	10.14	under Minnesota Statutes, section 116L.667.
10.15	under Winnesota Statutes, section 110E.007.	10.15	under Winnesota Statutes, section 1102.007.
10.16	(b) \$750,000 each year is for the women and	10.16	(b) \$750,000 each year is for the women and
10.17			high-wage, high-demand, nontraditional jobs
	high-wage, high-demand, nontraditional jobs	10.17	nigh-wage, nigh-demand, nontraditional jobs
10.18	high-wage, high-demand, nontraditional jobs grant program under Minnesota Statutes,	10.17 10.18	grant program under Minnesota Statutes,
10.18 10.19			
	grant program under Minnesota Statutes,	10.18	grant program under Minnesota Statutes,

37,185,000

36,935,000

### 10.20 percent is for administration and monitoring

- 10.21 of the program.
- 10.22 (c) \$2,546,000 each year from the general fund
- 10.23 and \$4,604,000 each year from the workforce
- 10.24 development fund are for the pathways to
- 10.25 prosperity competitive grant program. Of this
- 10.26 amount, up to five percent is for administration
- 10.27 and monitoring of the program.
- 10.28 (d) \$712,000 each year is from the workforce
- 10.29 development fund for a grant to the American
- 10.30 Indian Opportunities and Industrialization
- 10.31 Center, in collaboration with the Northwest
- 10.32 Indian Community Development Center, to
- 10.33 reduce academic disparities for American
- 10.34 Indian students and adults. This is a onetime
- 11.1 appropriation. The grant funds may be used
- 11.2 to provide:
- 11.3 (1) student tutoring and testing support
- 11.4 services;
- 11.5 (2) training and employment placement in
- 11.6 information technology;
- 11.7 (3) training and employment placement within
- 11.8 trades;
- 11.9 (4) assistance in obtaining a GED;
- 11.10 (5) remedial training leading to enrollment
- 11.11 and to sustain enrollment in a postsecondary
- 11.12 higher education institution;
- 11.13 (6) real-time work experience in information
- 11.14 technology fields and in the trades;
- 11.15 (7) contextualized adult basic education;
- 11.16 (8) career and educational counseling for
- 11.17 clients with significant and multiple barriers;
- 11.18 and
- 11.19 (9) reentry services and counseling for adults
- 11.20 and youth.

- 10.20 percent is for administration and monitoring
- 10.21 of the program.

June 22, 2021

- 10.22 (c) \$2,546,000 each year from the general fund
- 10.23 and \$4,604,000 each year from the workforce
- 10.24 development fund are for the pathways to
- 10.25 prosperity competitive grant program. Of this
- 10.26 amount, up to five percent is for administration
- 10.27 and monitoring of the program.
- 10.28 (d) \$712,000 each year is from the workforce
- 10.29 development fund for a grant to the American
- 10.30 Indian Opportunities and Industrialization
- 10.31 Center, in collaboration with the Northwest
- 10.32 Indian Community Development Center, to
- 10.33 reduce academic disparities for American
- 10.34 Indian students and adults. This is a onetime
- 11.1 appropriation. The grant funds may be used
- 11.2 to provide:
- 11.3 (1) student tutoring and testing support
- 11.4 services;
- 11.5 (2) training and employment placement in
- 11.6 information technology;
- 11.7 (3) training and employment placement within
- 11.8 trades;
- 11.9 (4) assistance in obtaining a GED;
- 11.10 (5) remedial training leading to enrollment
- 11.11 and to sustain enrollment in a postsecondary
- 11.12 higher education institution;
- 11.13 (6) real-time work experience in information
- 11.14 technology fields and in the trades;
- 11.15 (7) contextualized adult basic education;
- 11.16 (8) career and educational counseling for
- 11.17 clients with significant and multiple barriers;
- 11.18 and

- After notification to the chairs and minority 11.21
- leads of the legislative committees with 11.22
- jurisdiction over jobs and economic 11.23
- 11.24 development, the commissioner may transfer
- this appropriation to the commissioner of 11.25
- education. 11.26
- (e) \$500,000 each year is from the workforce 11.27
- 11.28 development fund for current Minnesota
- affiliates of OIC of America, Inc. This 11.29
- appropriation shall be divided equally among 11.30
- the eligible centers. 11.31
- 12.1 (f) \$1,000,000 each year is for competitive
- grants to organizations providing services to 12.2
- 12.3 relieve economic disparities in the Southeast
- Asian community through workforce 12.4
- 12.5 recruitment, development, job creation,
- assistance of smaller organizations to increase 12.6
- 12.7 capacity, and outreach. Of this amount, up to
- five percent is for administration and 12.8
- monitoring of the program. 12.9
- (g) \$1,000,000 each year is for a competitive 12.10
- grant program to provide grants to 12.11
- 12.12 organizations that provide support services for
- 12.13 individuals, such as job training, employment
- preparation, internships, job assistance to 12.14
- 12.15 parents, financial literacy, academic and
- 12.16 behavioral interventions for low-performing
- students, and youth intervention. Grants made 12.17
- under this section must focus on low-income 12.18
- 12.19 communities, young adults from families with
- a history of intergenerational poverty, and 12.20
- communities of color. Of this amount, up to 12.21
- five percent is for administration and 12.22
- monitoring of the program. 12.23
- (h) \$750,000 each year from the general fund 12.24
- and \$3,348,000 each year from the workforce 12.25
- development fund are for the youth-at-work 12.26
- competitive grant program under Minnesota 12.27
- Statutes, section 116L.562. Of this amount, 12.28
- 12.29 up to five percent is for administration and

- 11.19 (9) reentry services and counseling for adults 11.20
- and youth.
- After notification to the chairs and minority 11.21
- leads of the legislative committees with 11.22
- jurisdiction over jobs and economic 11.23
- development, the commissioner may transfer 11.24
- this appropriation to the commissioner of 11.25
- education. 11.26
- 11.27 (e) \$500,000 each year is from the workforce
- 11.28 development fund for current Minnesota
- affiliates of OIC of America, Inc. This 11.29
- 11.30 appropriation shall be divided equally among
- the eligible centers. 11.31
- 12.1 (f) \$1,000,000 each year is for competitive
- grants to organizations providing services to 12.2
- relieve economic disparities in the Southeast 12.3
- Asian community through workforce 12.4
- recruitment, development, job creation, 12.5
- assistance of smaller organizations to increase 12.6
- capacity, and outreach. Of this amount, up to 12.7
- five percent is for administration and 12.8
- monitoring of the program. 12.9
- (g) \$1,000,000 each year is for a competitive 12.10
- grant program to provide grants to 12.11
- organizations that provide support services for 12.12
- 12.13 individuals, such as job training, employment
- preparation, internships, job assistance to 12.14
- 12.15 parents, financial literacy, academic and
- behavioral interventions for low-performing 12.16
- students, and youth intervention. Grants made 12.17
- under this section must focus on low-income 12.18
- 12.19 communities, young adults from families with
- a history of intergenerational poverty, and 12.20
- 12.21 communities of color. Of this amount, up to
- five percent is for administration and 12.22
- 12.23 monitoring of the program.
- (h) \$750,000 each year from the general fund 12.24
- and \$3,348,000 each year from the workforce 12.25
- development fund are for the youth-at-work 12.26
- competitive grant program under Minnesota 12.27

- 12.30 monitoring of the youth workforce
- 12.31 development competitive grant program. All
- 12.32 grant awards shall be for two consecutive
- 12.33 years. Grants shall be awarded in the first year.
- 12.34 (i) \$875,000 each year is for a grant to the
- 12.35 Minnesota Technology Association to support
- 13.1 the SciTech Internship Program, a program
- 13.2 that supports science, technology, engineering,
- 13.3 and math (STEM) internship opportunities for
- 13.4 two- and four-year college students and
- 13.5 graduate students in their fields of study. The
- 13.6 internship opportunities must match students
- 13.7 with paid internships within STEM disciplines
- 13.8 at small, for-profit companies located in
- 13.9 Minnesota having fewer than 250 employees
- 13.10 worldwide. At least 200 students must be
- 13.11 matched each year. No more than 15 percent
- 13.12 of the hires may be graduate students. Selected
- 13.13 hiring companies shall receive from the grant
- 13.14 50 percent of the wages paid to the intern,
- 13.15 capped at \$2,500 per intern. The program must
- 13.16 work toward increasing the participation
- 13.17 among women or other underserved
- 13.18 populations. This is a onetime appropriation.
- 13.19 (j) \$1,000,000 each year is from the workforce
- 13.20 development fund for the youthbuild program
- 13.21 under Minnesota Statutes, sections 116L.361
- 13.22 to 116L.366.
- 13.23 (k) \$4,050,000 each year is from the
- 13.24 workforce development fund for the
- 13.25 Minnesota youth program under Minnesota
- 13.26 Statutes, sections 116L.56 and 116L.561.
- 13.27 (1) \$500,000 each year is from the workforce
- 13.28 development fund for performance grants
- 13.29 under Minnesota Statutes, section 116J.8747,
- 13.30 to Goodwill-Easter Seals Minnesota and its
- 13.31 partners. The grant shall be used to continue
- 13.32 the FATHER Project in Rochester, Park
- 13.33 Rapids, St. Cloud, St. Paul, Minneapolis, and
- 13.34 the surrounding areas to assist fathers in

- 12.28 Statutes, section 116L.562. Of this amount,
- 12.29 up to five percent is for administration and
- 12.30 monitoring of the youth workforce
- 12.31 development competitive grant program. All
- 12.32 grant awards shall be for two consecutive
- 12.33 years. Grants shall be awarded in the first year.
- 12.34 (i) \$875,000 each year is for a grant to the
- 12.35 Minnesota Technology Association to support
- 13.1 the SciTech Internship Program, a program
- 13.2 that supports science, technology, engineering,
- 13.3 and math (STEM) internship opportunities for
- 13.4 two- and four-year college students and
- 13.5 graduate students in their fields of study. The
- 13.6 internship opportunities must match students
- 13.7 with paid internships within STEM disciplines
- 13.8 at small, for-profit companies located in
- 13.9 Minnesota having fewer than 250 employees
- 13.10 worldwide. At least 200 students must be
- 13.11 matched each year. No more than 15 percent
- 13.12 of the hires may be graduate students. Selected
- 13.13 hiring companies shall receive from the grant
- 13.14 50 percent of the wages paid to the intern,
- 13.15 capped at \$2,500 per intern. The program must
- 13.16 work toward increasing the participation
- 13.17 among women or other underserved
- 13.18 populations. This is a onetime appropriation.
- 13.19 (j) \$1,000,000 each year is from the workforce
- 13.20 development fund for the youthbuild program
- 13.21 under Minnesota Statutes, sections 116L.361
- 13.22 to 116L.366.
- 13.23 (k) \$4,050,000 each year is from the
- 13.24 workforce development fund for the
- 13.25 Minnesota youth program under Minnesota
- 13.26 Statutes, sections 116L.56 and 116L.561.
- 13.27 (1) \$500,000 each year is from the workforce
- 13.28 development fund for performance grants
- 13.29 under Minnesota Statutes, section 116J.8747,
- 13.30 to Goodwill-Easter Seals Minnesota and its
- 13.31 partners. The grant shall be used to continue
- 13.32 the FATHER Project in Rochester, Park

- 13.35 overcoming barriers that prevent fathers from
- 14.1 supporting their children economically and
- 14.2 emotionally. This is a onetime appropriation.
- 14.3 (m) \$350,000 each year is from the workforce
- 14.4 development fund for performance grants
- 14.5 under Minnesota Statutes, section 116J.8747,
- 14.6 to the International Institute of Minnesota for
- 14.7 workforce training for New Americans in
- 14.8 industries in need of a trained workforce. This
- 14.9 is a onetime appropriation.
- 14.10 (n) \$750,000 each year is from the workforce
- 14.11 development fund for a grant to the Minnesota
- 14.12 Alliance of Boys and Girls Clubs to administer
- 14.13 a statewide project of youth job skills and
- 14.14 career development. This project, which may
- 14.15 have career guidance components including
- 14.16 health and life skills, must be designed to
- 14.17 encourage, train, and assist youth in: early
- 14.18 access to education and job-seeking skills;
- 14.19 work-based learning experience including
- 14.20 career pathways in STEM learning, career
- 14.21 exploration, and matching; and first job
- 14.22 placement through local community
- 14.23 partnerships and on-site job opportunities. This
- 14.24 grant requires a 25 percent match from
- 14.25 nonstate sources. This is a onetime
- 14.26 appropriation.
- 14.27 (o) \$250,000 each year is from the workforce
- 14.28 development fund for grants to the Minnesota
- 14.29 Grocers Association Foundation for Carts to
- 14.30 Careers, a statewide initiative to promote
- 14.31 careers, conduct outreach, provide job skills
- 14.32 training, and grant scholarships for careers in
- 14.33 the retail food industry. This is a onetime
- 14.34 appropriation.
- 15.1 (p) \$250,000 the first year is from the
- 15.2 workforce development fund for a grant to the
- 15.3 ProStart and Hospitality Tourism Management
- 15.4 Program for a well-established, proven, and
- 15.5 successful education program that helps young

- 13.33 Rapids, St. Cloud, St. Paul, Minneapolis, and
- 13.34 the surrounding areas to assist fathers in
- 13.35 overcoming barriers that prevent fathers from
- 14.1 supporting their children economically and
- 14.2 emotionally. This is a onetime appropriation.
- 14.3 (m) \$350,000 each year is from the workforce
- 14.4 development fund for performance grants
- 14.5 under Minnesota Statutes, section 116J.8747,
- 14.6 to the International Institute of Minnesota for
- 14.7 workforce training for New Americans in
- 14.8 industries in need of a trained workforce. This
- 14.9 is a onetime appropriation.
- 14.10 (n) \$750,000 each year is from the workforce
- 14.11 development fund for a grant to the Minnesota
- 14.12 Alliance of Boys and Girls Clubs to administer
- 14.13 a statewide project of youth job skills and
- 14.14 career development. This project, which may
- 14.15 have career guidance components including
- 14.16 health and life skills, must be designed to
- 14.17 encourage, train, and assist youth in: early
- 14.18 access to education and job-seeking skills;
- 14.19 work-based learning experience including
- 14.20 career pathways in STEM learning, career
- 14.21 exploration, and matching; and first job
- 14.22 placement through local community
- 14.23 partnerships and on-site job opportunities. This
- 14.24 grant requires a 25 percent match from
- 14.25 nonstate sources. This is a onetime
- 14.26 appropriation.
- 14.27 (o) \$250,000 each year is from the workforce
- 14.28 development fund for grants to the Minnesota
- 14.29 Grocers Association Foundation for Carts to
- 14.30 Careers, a statewide initiative to promote
- 14.31 careers, conduct outreach, provide job skills
- 14.32 training, and grant scholarships for careers in
- 14.33 the retail food industry. This is a onetime
- 14.34 appropriation.
- 15.1 (p) \$250,000 the first year is from the
- 15.2 workforce development fund for a grant to the
- 15.3 ProStart and Hospitality Tourism Management

- 15.6 people advance careers in the hospitality
- 15.7 industry and addresses critical long-term
- 15.8 workforce shortages in that industry.
- 15.9 (q) \$375,000 each year is from the workforce
- 15.10 development fund for a grant to the
- 15.11 Construction Careers Foundation for the
- 15.12 construction career pathway initiative to
- 15.13 provide year-round educational and
- 15.14 experiential learning opportunities for teens
- 15.15 and young adults under the age of 21 that lead
- 15.16 to careers in the construction industry. This is
- 15.17 <u>a onetime appropriation. Grant funds must be</u>
- 15.18 <u>used to:</u>
- 15.19 (1) increase construction industry exposure
- 15.20 activities for middle school and high school
- 15.21 youth, parents, and counselors to reach a more
- 15.22 diverse demographic and broader statewide
- 15.23 audience. This requirement includes, but is
- 15.24 not limited to, an expansion of programs to
- 15.25 provide experience in different crafts to youth
- 15.26 and young adults throughout the state;
- 15.27 (2) increase the number of high schools in
- 15.28 Minnesota offering construction classes during
- 15.29 the academic year that utilize a multicraft
- 15.30 <u>curriculum;</u>
- 15.31 (3) increase the number of summer internship
- 15.32 opportunities;
- 16.1 (4) enhance activities to support graduating
- 16.2 seniors in their efforts to obtain employment
- 16.3 <u>in the construction industry;</u>
- 16.4 (5) increase the number of young adults
- 16.5 employed in the construction industry and
- 16.6 ensure that they reflect Minnesota's diverse
- 16.7 workforce; and
- 16.8 (6) enhance an industrywide marketing
- 16.9 campaign targeted to youth and young adults

- 15.4 Program for a well-established, proven, and
- 15.5 successful education program that helps young
- 15.6 people advance careers in the hospitality
- 15.7 industry and addresses critical long-term
- 15.8 workforce shortages in that industry.
- 15.9 (q) \$375,000 each year is from the workforce
- 15.10 development fund for a grant to the
- 15.11 Construction Careers Foundation for the
- 15.12 construction career pathway initiative to
- 15.13 provide year-round educational and
- 15.14 experiential learning opportunities for teens
- 15.15 and young adults under the age of 21 that lead
- 15.16 to careers in the construction industry. This is
- 15.17 a onetime appropriation. Grant funds must be
- 15.18 used to:
- 15.19 (1) increase construction industry exposure
- 15.20 activities for middle school and high school
- 15.21 youth, parents, and counselors to reach a more
- 15.22 diverse demographic and broader statewide
- 15.23 audience. This requirement includes, but is
- 15.24 not limited to, an expansion of programs to
- 15.25 provide experience in different crafts to youth
- 15.26 and young adults throughout the state;
- 15.27 (2) increase the number of high schools in
- 15.28 Minnesota offering construction classes during
- 15.29 the academic year that utilize a multicraft
- 15.30 curriculum;
- 15.31 (3) increase the number of summer internship
- 15.32 opportunities;
- 16.1 (4) enhance activities to support graduating
- 16.2 seniors in their efforts to obtain employment
- 16.3 <u>in the construction industry;</u>
- 16.4 (5) increase the number of young adults
- 16.5 employed in the construction industry and
- 16.6 ensure that they reflect Minnesota's diverse
- 16.7 workforce; and
- 16.8 (6) enhance an industrywide marketing
- 16.9 campaign targeted to youth and young adults

- 16.10 about the depth and breadth of careers within
- 16.11 the construction industry.
- 16.12 Programs and services supported by grant
- 16.13 funds must give priority to individuals and
- 16.14 groups that are economically disadvantaged
- 16.15 or historically underrepresented in the
- 16.16 construction industry, including but not limited
- 16.17 to women, veterans, and members of minority
- 16.18 and immigrant groups.
- 16.19 (r) \$700,000 each year is from the workforce
- 16.20 development fund for a grant to Comunidades
- 16.21 Latinas Unidas En Servicio-Latino
- 16.22 Communities United in Service (CLUES) to
- 16.23 expand culturally tailored programs that
- 16.24 address employment and education skill gaps
- 16.25 for working parents and underserved youth by
- 16.26 providing new job skills training to stimulate
- 16.27 higher wages for low-income people, family
- 16.28 support systems designed to reduce
- 16.29 intergenerational poverty, and youth
- 16.30 programming to promote educational
- 16.31 advancement and career pathways. At least
- 16.32 50 percent of this amount must be used for
- 16.33 programming targeted at greater Minnesota.
- 16.34 This is a onetime appropriation.
- 17.1 (s) \$700,000 each year is from the workforce
- 17.2 development fund for performance grants
- 17.3 under Minnesota Statutes, section 116J.8747,
- 17.4 to Twin Cities R!SE to provide training to
- 17.5 hard-to-train individuals. This is a onetime
- 17.6 appropriation and funds are available until
- 17.7 June 30, 2024.
- 17.8 (t) \$475,000 each year is from the workforce
- 17.9 development fund for a grant to Bridges to
- 17.10 Healthcare to provide career education,
- 17.11 wraparound support services, and job skills
- 17.12 training in high-demand health care fields to
- 17.13 low-income parents, nonnative speakers of
- 17.14 English, and other hard-to-train individuals,
- 17.15 helping families build secure pathways out of

- 16.10 about the depth and breadth of careers within
- 16.11 the construction industry.

- 16.12 Programs and services supported by grant
- 16.13 funds must give priority to individuals and
- 16.14 groups that are economically disadvantaged
- 16.15 or historically underrepresented in the
- 16.16 construction industry, including but not limited
- 16.17 to women, veterans, and members of minority
- 16.18 and immigrant groups.
- 16.19 (r) \$700,000 each year is from the workforce
- 16.20 development fund for a grant to Comunidades
- 16.21 Latinas Unidas En Servicio-Latino
- 16.22 Communities United in Service (CLUES) to
- 16.23 expand culturally tailored programs that
- 16.24 address employment and education skill gaps
- 16.25 for working parents and underserved youth by
- 16.26 providing new job skills training to stimulate
- 16.27 higher wages for low-income people, family
- 16.28 support systems designed to reduce
- 16.29 intergenerational poverty, and youth
- 16.30 programming to promote educational
- 16.31 advancement and career pathways. At least
- 16.32  $\overline{50}$  percent of this amount must be used for
- 16.33 programming targeted at greater Minnesota.
- 16.34 This is a onetime appropriation.
- 17.1 (s) \$700,000 each year is from the workforce
- 17.2 development fund for performance grants
- 17.3 under Minnesota Statutes, section 116J.8747,
- 17.4 to Twin Cities R!SE to provide training to
- 17.5 <u>hard-to-train individuals. This is a onetime</u>
- 17.6 appropriation and funds are available until
- 17.7 June 30, 2024.
- 17.8 (t) \$475,000 each year is from the workforce
- 17.9 development fund for a grant to Bridges to
- 17.10 Healthcare to provide career education,
- 17.11 wraparound support services, and job skills
- 17.12 training in high-demand health care fields to
- 17.13 low-income parents, nonnative speakers of
- 17.14 English, and other hard-to-train individuals,
- 17.15 helping families build secure pathways out of

- 17.16 poverty while also addressing worker
- 17.17 shortages in one of Minnesota's most
- 17.18 innovative industries. Funds may be used for
- 17.19 program expenses, including but not limited
- 17.20 to hiring instructors and navigators; space
- 17.21 rental; and supportive services to help
- 17.22 participants attend classes, including assistance
- 17.23 with course fees, child care, transportation,
- 17.24 and safe and stable housing. In addition, up to
- 17.25 five percent of grant funds may be used for
- 17.26 Bridges to Healthcare's administrative costs.
- 17.27 This is a onetime appropriation.
- 17.28 (u) \$650,000 each year is from the workforce
- 17.29 development fund for performance grants
- 17.30 under Minnesota Statutes, section 116J.8747,
- 17.31 to Avivo to provide low-income individuals
- 17.32 with career education and job skills training
- 17.33 that is integrated with chemical and mental
- 17.34 health services. This is a onetime
- 17.35 appropriation.
- 18.1 (v) \$300,000 each year is from the workforce
- 18.2 development fund for a grant to the Hmong
- 18.3 American Partnership, in collaboration with
- 18.4 community partners, for services targeting
- 18.5 Minnesota communities with the highest
- 18.6 concentrations of Southeast Asian joblessness,
- 18.7 based on the most recent census tract data, to
- 18.8 provide employment readiness training,
- 18.9 credentialed training placement, job placement
- 18.10 and retention services, supportive services for
- 18.11 hard-to-employ individuals, and a general
- 18.12 education development fast track and adult
- 18.13 diploma program. This is a onetime
- 18.14 appropriation.
- 18.15 (w) \$125,000 each year is from the workforce
- 18.16 development fund for a grant to the Hmong
- 18.17 Chamber of Commerce to train ethnically
- 18.18 Southeast Asian business owners and
- 18.19 operators in better business practices. Of this
- 18.20 amount, up to \$5,000 may be used for

- 17.16 poverty while also addressing worker
- 17.17 shortages in one of Minnesota's most
- 17.18 innovative industries. Funds may be used for
- 17.19 program expenses, including but not limited
- 17.20 to hiring instructors and navigators; space
- 17.21 rental; and supportive services to help
- 17.22 participants attend classes, including assistance
- 17.23 with course fees, child care, transportation,
- 17.24 and safe and stable housing. In addition, up to
- 17.25 five percent of grant funds may be used for
- 17.26 Bridges to Healthcare's administrative costs.
- 17.27 This is a onetime appropriation.
- 17.28 (u) \$650,000 each year is from the workforce
- 17.29 development fund for performance grants
- 17.30 under Minnesota Statutes, section 116J.8747,
- 17.31 to Avivo to provide low-income individuals
- 17.32 with career education and job skills training
- 17.33 that is integrated with chemical and mental
- 17.34 health services. This is a onetime
- 17.35 appropriation.
- 18.1 (v) \$300,000 each year is from the workforce
- 18.2 development fund for a grant to the Hmong
- 18.3 American Partnership, in collaboration with
- 18.4 community partners, for services targeting
- 18.5 Minnesota communities with the highest
- 18.6 concentrations of Southeast Asian joblessness,
- 18.7 based on the most recent census tract data, to
- 18.8 provide employment readiness training,
- 18.9 credentialed training placement, job placement
- 18.10 and retention services, supportive services for
- 18.11 hard-to-employ individuals, and a general
- 18.12 education development fast track and adult
- 18.13 diploma program. This is a onetime
- 18.14 appropriation.
- 18.15 (w) \$125,000 each year is from the workforce
- 18.16 development fund for a grant to the Hmong
- 18.17 Chamber of Commerce to train ethnically
- 18.18 Southeast Asian business owners and
- 18.19 operators in better business practices. Of this
- 18.20 amount, up to \$5,000 may be used for

#### 18.21 administrative costs. This is a onetime

- 18.22 appropriation.
- 18.23 (x) \$225,000 each year is from the workforce
- 18.24 development fund for Minnesota Family
- 18.25 Resiliency Partnership programs under
- 18.26 Minnesota Statutes, section 116L.96. The
- 18.27 commissioner, through the adult career
- 18.28 pathways program, shall distribute the funds
- 18.29 to existing nonprofit and Minnesota Family
- 18.30 Resiliency Partnership programs. This is a
- 18.31 <u>onetime appropriation.</u>
- 18.32 (y) \$1,175,000 each year is from the
- 18.33 workforce development fund for a grant to
- 18.34 Summit Academy OIC to expand their
- 18.35 contextualized GED and employment
- 19.1 placement program and STEM program. This
- 19.2 is a onetime appropriation.
- 19.3 (z) \$250,000 each year is from the workforce
- 19.4 development fund for a grant to Big Brothers
- 19.5 Big Sisters of the Greater Twin Cities for
- 19.6 workforce readiness, employment exploration,
- 19.7 and skills development for youth ages 12 to
- 19.8 21. The grant must serve youth in the Big
- 19.9 Brothers Big Sisters chapters in the Twin
- 19.10 Cities, central Minnesota, and southern
- 19.11 Minnesota. This is a onetime appropriation.
- 19.12 (aa) \$400,000 each year is from the workforce
- 19.13 development fund for a grant to Ujamaa Place
- 19.14 for job training, employment preparation,
- 19.15 internships, education, training in vocational
- 19.16 trades, housing, and organizational capacity
- 19.17 building. This is a onetime appropriation.
- 19.18 (bb) \$150,000 each year is from the workforce
- 19.19 development fund for performance grants
- 19.20 under Minnesota Statutes, section 116J.8747,
- 19.21 to the YWCA of St. Paul to provide job
- 19.22 training services and workforce development
- 19.23 programs and services, including job skills

- 18.21 administrative costs. This is a onetime
- 18.22 appropriation.

June 22, 2021

- 18.23 (x) \$225,000 each year is from the workforce
- 18.24 development fund for Minnesota Family
- 18.25 Resiliency Partnership programs under
- 18.26 Minnesota Statutes, section 116L.96. The
- 18.27 commissioner, through the adult career
- 18.28 pathways program, shall distribute the funds
- 18.29 to existing nonprofit and Minnesota Family
- 18.30 Resiliency Partnership programs. This is a
- 18.31 <u>onetime appropriation.</u>
- 18.32 (y) \$1,175,000 each year is from the
- 18.33 workforce development fund for a grant to
- 18.34 Summit Academy OIC to expand their
- 18.35 contextualized GED and employment
- 19.1 placement program and STEM program. This
- 19.2 is a onetime appropriation.
- 19.3 (z) \$250,000 each year is from the workforce
- 19.4 development fund for a grant to Big Brothers
- 19.5 Big Sisters of the Greater Twin Cities for
- 19.6 workforce readiness, employment exploration,
- 19.7 and skills development for youth ages 12 to
- 19.8 21. The grant must serve youth in the Big
- 19.9 Brothers Big Sisters chapters in the Twin
- 19.10 Cities, central Minnesota, and southern
- 19.11 Minnesota. This is a onetime appropriation.
- 19.12 (aa) \$400,000 each year is from the workforce
- 19.13 development fund for a grant to Ujamaa Place
- 19.14 for job training, employment preparation,
- 19.15 internships, education, training in vocational
- 19.16 trades, housing, and organizational capacity
- 19.17 building. This is a onetime appropriation.
- 19.18 (bb) \$150,000 each year is from the workforce
- 19.19 development fund for performance grants
- 19.20 under Minnesota Statutes, section 116J.8747,
- 19.21 to the YWCA of St. Paul to provide job
- 19.22 training services and workforce development
- 19.23 programs and services, including job skills

#### 19.24 training and counseling. This is a onetime

- 19.25 appropriation.
- 19.26 (cc) \$700,000 each year is from the workforce
- 19.27 development fund for a grant to Youthprise
- 19.28 to give grants through a competitive process
- 19.29 to community organizations to provide
- 19.30 economic development services designed to
- 19.31 enhance long-term economic self-sufficiency
- 19.32 in communities with concentrated East African
- 19.33 populations. Such communities include but
- 19.34 are not limited to Faribault, Rochester, St.
- 19.35 Cloud, Moorhead, and Willmar. Youthprise
- 20.1 must make at least 50 percent of these grants
- 20.2 to organizations serving communities located
- 20.3 outside the seven-county metropolitan area,
- 20.4 as defined in Minnesota Statutes, section
- 20.5 473.121, subdivision 2. This is a onetime
- 20.6 appropriation.
- 20.7 (dd) \$450,000 each year is from the workforce
- 20.8 development fund for grants to Minnesota
- 20.9 Diversified Industries, Inc., to provide
- 20.10 inclusive employment opportunities and
- 20.11 services for people with disabilities. This is a
- 20.12 <u>onetime appropriation.</u>
- 20.13 (ee) \$150,000 each year is from the workforce
- 20.14 development fund for a grant to the YWCA
- 20.15 of Minneapolis to provide economically
- 20.16 challenged individuals the job skills training,
- 20.17 career counseling, and job placement
- 20.18 assistance necessary to secure a child
- 20.19 development associate credential and to have
- 20.20 <u>a career path in early childhood education.</u>
- 20.21 This is a onetime appropriation.
- 20.22 (ff) \$250,000 each year is from the workforce
- 20.23 development fund for a grant to EMERGE
- 20.24 Community Development for the
- 20.25 Cedar-Riverside Opportunity Center and its
- 20.26 on-site partners to address employment and
- 20.27 economic disparities for low-income
- 20.28 unemployed or underemployed individuals

- 19.24 training and counseling. This is a onetime
- 19.25 appropriation.

June 22, 2021

- 19.26 (cc) \$700,000 each year is from the workforce
- 19.27 development fund for a grant to Youthprise
- 19.28 to give grants through a competitive process
- 19.29 to community organizations to provide
- 19.30 economic development services designed to
- 19.31 enhance long-term economic self-sufficiency
- 19.32 in communities with concentrated East African
- 19.33 populations. Such communities include but
- 19.34 are not limited to Faribault, Rochester, St.
- 19.35 Cloud, Moorhead, and Willmar. Youthprise
- 20.1 must make at least 50 percent of these grants
- 20.2 to organizations serving communities located
- 20.3 outside the seven-county metropolitan area,
- 20.4 as defined in Minnesota Statutes, section
- 20.5 473.121, subdivision 2. This is a onetime
- 20.6 appropriation.
- 20.7 (dd) \$450,000 each year is from the workforce
- 20.8 development fund for grants to Minnesota
- 20.9 Diversified Industries, Inc., to provide
- 20.10 inclusive employment opportunities and
- 20.11 services for people with disabilities. This is a
- 20.12 onetime appropriation.
- 20.13 (ee) \$150,000 each year is from the workforce
- 20.14 development fund for a grant to the YWCA
- 20.15 of Minneapolis to provide economically
- 20.16 challenged individuals the job skills training,
- 20.17 career counseling, and job placement
- 20.18 assistance necessary to secure a child
- 20.19 development associate credential and to have
- 20.20 a career path in early childhood education.
- 20.21 This is a onetime appropriation.
- 20.22 (ff) \$250,000 each year is from the workforce
- 20.23 development fund for a grant to EMERGE
- 20.24 Community Development for the
- 20.25 Cedar-Riverside Opportunity Center and its
- 20.26 on-site partners to address employment and
- 20.27 economic disparities for low-income
- 20.28 unemployed or underemployed individuals

- 20.29 who are primarily East African. Funds must
- 20.30 be used for operations and administrative costs
- 20.31 of the site in support of career pathways and
- 20.32 certified credentials, workforce readiness,
- 20.33 financial readiness, and employment
- 20.34 placement and retention services. This is a
- 20.35 <u>onetime appropriation.</u>
- 21.1 (gg) \$1,000,000 each year is from the
- 21.2 workforce development fund for a grant to
- 21.3 Propel Nonprofits to provide capacity-building
- 21.4 grants and related technical assistance to small,
- 21.5 culturally specific organizations that primarily
- 21.6 serve historically underserved cultural
- 21.7 communities. Propel Nonprofits may only
- 21.8 award grants to nonprofit organizations that
- 21.9 have an annual organizational budget of less
- 21.10 than \$500,000. These grants may be used for:
- 21.11 (1) organizational infrastructure
- 21.12 improvements, including developing database
- 21.13 management systems and financial systems,
- 21.14 or other administrative needs that increase the
- 21.15 organization's ability to access new funding
- 21.16 sources;
- 21.17 (2) organizational workforce development,
- 21.18 including hiring culturally competent staff,
- 21.19 training and skills development, and other
- 21.20 methods of increasing staff capacity; or
- 21.21 (3) creating or expanding partnerships with
- 21.22 existing organizations that have specialized
- 21.23 expertise in order to increase capacity of the
- 21.24 grantee organization to improve services to
- 21.25 the community.
- 21.26 Of this amount, up to five percent may be used
- 21.27 by Propel Nonprofits for administrative costs.
- 21.28 This is a onetime appropriation.
- 21.29 (hh) \$300,000 each year is from the workforce
- 21.30 development fund for a grant to Better Futures
- 21.31 Minnesota to provide job skills training to
- 21.32 individuals who have been released from

- 20.29 who are primarily East African. Funds must
- 20.30 be used for operations and administrative costs
- 20.31 of the site in support of career pathways and
- 20.32 certified credentials, workforce readiness,
- 20.33 financial readiness, and employment
- 20.34 placement and retention services. This is a
- 20.35 onetime appropriation.

- 21.1 (gg) \$1,000,000 each year is from the
- 21.2 workforce development fund for a grant to
- 21.3 Propel Nonprofits to provide capacity-building
- 21.4 grants and related technical assistance to small,
- 21.5 culturally specific organizations that primarily
- 21.6 serve historically underserved cultural
- 21.7 communities. Propel Nonprofits may only
- 21.8 award grants to nonprofit organizations that
- 21.9 have an annual organizational budget of less
- 21.10 than \$500,000. These grants may be used for:
- 21.11 (1) organizational infrastructure
- 21.12 improvements, including developing database
- 21.13 management systems and financial systems,
- 21.14 or other administrative needs that increase the
- 21.15 organization's ability to access new funding
- 21.16 sources;
- 21.17 (2) organizational workforce development,
- 21.18 including hiring culturally competent staff,
- 21.19 training and skills development, and other
- 21.20 methods of increasing staff capacity; or
- 21.21 (3) creating or expanding partnerships with
- 21.22 existing organizations that have specialized
- 21.23 expertise in order to increase capacity of the
- 21.24 grantee organization to improve services to
- 21.25 the community.
- 21.26 Of this amount, up to five percent may be used
- 21.27 by Propel Nonprofits for administrative costs.
- 21.28 This is a onetime appropriation.
- 21.29 (hh) \$300,000 each year is from the workforce
- 21.30 development fund for a grant to Better Futures
- 21.31 Minnesota to provide job skills training to
- 21.32 individuals who have been released from

- 21.33 incarceration for a felony-level offense and
- 22.1 are no more than 12 months from the date of
- 22.2 release. This is a onetime appropriation.
- 22.3 (ii) \$250,000 each year is from the workforce
- 22.4 development fund for a grant to the
- 22.5 Juxtaposition Arts Center to provide job
- 22.6 training and workforce development services
- 22.7 for underserved communities. This is a
- 22.8 onetime appropriation.
- 22.9 (jj) \$275,000 each year is from the workforce
- 22.10 development fund for a grant to Workforce
- 22.11 Development, Inc., to provide career
- 22.12 education, wraparound support services, and
- 22.13 job skills training in high-demand
- 22.14 manufacturing fields to low-income parents,
- 22.15 nonnative speakers of English, and other
- 22.16 hard-to-train individuals, helping families
- 22.17 build secure pathways out of poverty while
- 22.18 also addressing worker shortages in the
- 22.19 Owatonna and Steele County area. Funds may
- 22.20 be used for program expenses, including but
- 22.21 not limited to hiring instructors and navigators;
- 22.22 space rental; and supportive services to help
- 22.23 participants attend classes, including assistance
- 22.24 with course fees, child care, transportation,
- 22.25 and safe and stable housing. In addition, up to
- 22.26 five percent of grant funds may be used for
- 22.27 Workforce Development, Inc.'s administrative
- 22.28 costs. This is a onetime appropriation and is
- 22.29 available until June 30, 2023.
- 22.30 (kk) \$500,000 each year is from the workforce
- 22.31 development fund for a grant to Pillsbury
- 22.32 United Communities to provide job training
- 22.33 and workforce development services for
- 22.34 underserved communities. This is a onetime
- 22.35 appropriation.
- 23.1 (11) \$250,000 each year is from the workforce
- 23.2 development fund for a grant to 30,000 Feet,
- 23.3 a nonprofit organization, to fund youth
- 23.4 apprenticeship jobs, after-school

- 21.33 incarceration for a felony-level offense and
- 22.1 are no more than 12 months from the date of
- 22.2 release. This is a onetime appropriation.
- 22.3 (ii) \$250,000 each year is from the workforce
- 22.4 development fund for a grant to the
- 22.5 Juxtaposition Arts Center to provide job
- 22.6 training and workforce development services
- 22.7 for underserved communities. This is a
- 22.8 <u>onetime appropriation.</u>
- 22.9 (jj) \$275,000 each year is from the workforce
- 22.10 development fund for a grant to Workforce
- 22.11 Development, Inc., to provide career
- 22.12 education, wraparound support services, and
- 22.13 job skills training in high-demand
- 22.14 manufacturing fields to low-income parents,
- 22.15 nonnative speakers of English, and other
- 22.16 hard-to-train individuals, helping families
- 22.17 build secure pathways out of poverty while
- 22.18 also addressing worker shortages in the
- 22.19 Owatonna and Steele County area. Funds may
- 22.20 be used for program expenses, including but
- 22.21 not limited to hiring instructors and navigators;
- 22.22 space rental; and supportive services to help
- 22.23 participants attend classes, including assistance
- 22.24 with course fees, child care, transportation,
- 22.25 and safe and stable housing. In addition, up to
- 22.26 five percent of grant funds may be used for
- 22.27 Workforce Development, Inc.'s administrative
- 22.28 costs. This is a onetime appropriation and is
- 22.29 available until June 30, 2023.
- 22.30 (kk) \$500,000 each year is from the workforce
- 22.31 development fund for a grant to Pillsbury
- 22.32 United Communities to provide job training
- 22.33 and workforce development services for
- 22.34 underserved communities. This is a onetime
- 22.35 appropriation.
- 23.1 (11) \$250,000 each year is from the workforce
- 23.2 development fund for a grant to 30,000 Feet,
- 23.3 a nonprofit organization, to fund youth
- 23.4 apprenticeship jobs, after-school

- 23.5 programming, and summer learning loss
- 23.6 prevention for African American youth. This
- 23.7 is a onetime appropriation.
- 23.8 (mm) \$250,000 each year is from the
- 23.9 workforce development fund for the getting
- 23.10 to work grant program. This is a onetime
- 23.11 appropriation.
- 23.12 (nn) \$500,000 each year is from the workforce
- 23.13 development fund for a grant to Project for
- 23.14 Pride in Living to provide job training and
- 23.15 workforce development services for
- 23.16 underserved communities. This is a onetime
- 23.17 appropriation.
- 23.18 (oo) \$1,000,000 each year is from the
- 23.19 workforce development fund for competitive
- 23.20 grants to organizations providing services to
- 23.21 relieve economic disparities in the African
- 23.22 immigrant community through workforce
- 23.23 recruitment, development, job creation,
- 23.24 assistance of smaller organizations to increase
- 23.25 capacity, and outreach. Of this amount, up to
- 23.26 five percent is for administration and
- 23.27 monitoring of the program. This is a onetime
- 23.28 appropriation.
- 23.29 (pp) \$250,000 each year is from the workforce
- 23.30 development fund for a grant to the Center for
- 23.31 Economic Inclusion for a strategic intervention
- 23.32 program designed to target and connect
- 23.33 program participants to meaningful,
- 23.34 sustainable living-wage employment. This is
- 23.35 <u>a onetime appropriation.</u>
- 24.1 (qq) \$300,000 each year is from the workforce
- 24.2 development fund for a grant to YMCA of the
- 24.3 North to provide job training and workforce
- 24.4 development services for underserved
- 24.5 communities. This is a onetime appropriation.
- 24.6 (rr)(1) \$1,000,000 each year is from the
- 24.7 workforce development fund for grants to
- 24.8 assist internationally trained professionals in

- 23.5 programming, and summer learning loss
- 23.6 prevention for African American youth. This
- 23.7 is a onetime appropriation.
- 23.8 (mm) \$250,000 each year is from the
- 23.9 workforce development fund for the getting
- 23.10 to work grant program. This is a onetime
- 23.11 appropriation.

- 23.12 (nn) \$500,000 each year is from the workforce
- 23.13 development fund for a grant to Project for
- 23.14 Pride in Living to provide job training and
- 23.15 workforce development services for
- 23.16 underserved communities. This is a onetime
- 23.17 appropriation.
- 23.18 (oo) \$1,000,000 each year is from the
- 23.19 workforce development fund for competitive
- 23.20 grants to organizations providing services to
- 23.21 relieve economic disparities in the African
- 23.22 immigrant community through workforce
- 23.23 recruitment, development, job creation,
- 23.24 assistance of smaller organizations to increase
- 23.25 capacity, and outreach. Of this amount, up to
- 23.26 five percent is for administration and
- 23.27 monitoring of the program. This is a onetime
- 23.28 appropriation.
- 23.29 (pp) \$250,000 each year is from the workforce
- 23.30 development fund for a grant to the Center for
- 23.31 Economic Inclusion for a strategic intervention
- 23.32 program designed to target and connect
- 23.33 program participants to meaningful,
- 23.34 sustainable living-wage employment. This is
- 23.35 <u>a onetime appropriation.</u>
- 24.1 (qq) \$300,000 each year is from the workforce
- 24.2 development fund for a grant to YMCA of the
- 24.3 North to provide job training and workforce
- 24.4 development services for underserved
- 24.5 communities. This is a onetime appropriation.
- 24.6 (rr)(1) \$1,000,000 each year is from the
- 24.7 workforce development fund for grants to
- 24.8 assist internationally trained professionals in

24.9

24.10

24.11

- 24.9 earning the professional licenses required to
- 24.10 do similar work in Minnesota. The
- 24.11 commissioner shall work with local workforce
- 24.12 development boards to award these grants and
- 24.13 shall give preference to efforts to assist
- 24.14 professionals in occupations where there is
- 24.15 <u>unmet local need for that profession's skills.</u>
- 24.16 This is a onetime appropriation.
- 24.17 (2) Eligible uses of grant funds may include
- 24.18 but are not limited to:
- 24.19 (i) subsidizing the cost of training for or taking
- 24.20 required licensing examinations;
- 24.21 (ii) providing instruction in English as a
- 24.22 second language;
- 24.23 (iii) supportive services that increase the
- 24.24 success rate of individuals seeking licensing;
- 24.25 and
- 24.26 (iv) connecting newly licensed individuals
- 24.27 with appropriate employment.
- 24.28 (3) By February 15, 2024, and each February
- 24.29 15 in an even-numbered year thereafter, the
- 24.30 commissioner shall submit a report to the
- 24.31 chairs and ranking minority members of the
- 24.32 legislative committees with jurisdiction over
- 24.33 workforce development on the use of grant
- 25.1 funds and program outcomes. At a minimum,
- 25.2 the report must include:
- 25.3 (i) the number of new professional licenses
- 25.4 <u>facilitated by the program;</u>
- 25.5 (ii) information on the employment outcomes
- 25.6 of individuals supported by the program; and
- 25.7 (iii) any other quantifiable measures of
- 25.8 success.
- 25.9 Subd. 4. General Support Services

3,692,000 4,005,000

development boards to award these grants and 24.12 shall give preference to efforts to assist 24.13 professionals in occupations where there is 24.14 unmet local need for that profession's skills. 24.15 This is a onetime appropriation. 24.16 (2) Eligible uses of grant funds may include 24.17 24.18 but are not limited to: (i) subsidizing the cost of training for or taking 24.19 24.20 required licensing examinations; (ii) providing instruction in English as a 24.21 24.22 second language; (iii) supportive services that increase the 24.23 success rate of individuals seeking licensing; 24.24 24.25 and (iv) connecting newly licensed individuals 24.26 with appropriate employment. 24.27 (3) By February 15, 2024, and each February 24.28 15 in an even-numbered year thereafter, the 24.29 commissioner shall submit a report to the 24.30 chairs and ranking minority members of the 24.31 legislative committees with jurisdiction over 24.32 workforce development on the use of grant 24.33 funds and program outcomes. At a minimum, 25.1 the report must include: 25.2 (i) the number of new professional licenses 25.3 facilitated by the program; 25.4 25.5 (ii) information on the employment outcomes

earning the professional licenses required to

commissioner shall work with local workforce

do similar work in Minnesota. The

- 25.6 of individuals supported by the program; and
- 25.7 (iii) any other quantifiable measures of
- 25.8 success.
- 25.9 Subd. 4. General Support Services

3,692,000

4,005,000

June 22, 2021

211-S0009-4

25.10	Appropriati	ons by Fund				25.10	Ap	propriations by Fund		
25.11	General Fund	3,637,000	3,950,000			25.11	General Fund	3,637,000	3,950,000	
25.12 25.13	Workforce Development	55,000	55,000			25.12 25.13	Workforce Development	55,000	55,000	
25.14 25.15 25.16	\$1,269,000 each year is for tr Minnesota Housing Finance A operating the Olmstead Comp	Agency for				25.14 25.15 25.16	\$1,269,000 each year Minnesota Housing I operating the Olmste			
25.17	Subd. 5. Minnesota Trade O	office		2,142,000	2,142,000	25.17	Subd. 5. Minnesota	Trade Office		2,142,000
25.18 25.19 25.20 25.21	(a) \$200,000 each year is for in Minnesota Statutes, section base for this purpose in fiscal beyond is \$300,000.	n 116J.979. The				25.18 25.19 25.20 25.21	in Minnesota Statute	ar is for the STEP grants s, section 116J.979. The in fiscal year 2024 and		
25.22 25.23 25.24	(b) \$180,000 each year is for Minnesota marketing initiativ Statutes, section 116J.9781.					25.22 25.23 25.24	(b) \$180,000 each ye Minnesota marketing Statutes, section 116	g initiative in Minnesota		
25.25 25.26 25.27	(c) \$270,000 each year is for Trade Offices under Minneso section 116J.978.					25.25 25.26 25.27	(c) \$270,000 each ye Trade Offices under section 116J.978.	ar is for the Minnesota Minnesota Statutes,		
25.28	Subd. 6. Vocational Rehabil	itation		36,691,000	36,691,000	25.28	Subd. 6. Vocational	<b>Rehabilitation</b>		36,691,000
25.29	Appropriati	ons by Fund				25.29	<u>Ap</u>	propriations by Fund		
25.30	General	28,861,000	28,861,000			25.30	General	28,861,000	28,861,000	
25.31 25.32	Workforce Development	7,830,000	7,830,000			25.31 25.32	Workforce Development	7,830,000	7,830,000	
26.1 26.2 26.3	(a) \$14,300,000 each year is a vocational rehabilitation prog Minnesota Statutes, chapter 2	ram under				26.1 26.2 26.3	(a) \$14,300,000 each vocational rehabilitat Minnesota Statutes, o			
26.4 26.5 26.6 26.7	(b) \$8,995,000 each year from and \$6,830,000 each year from development fund are for extern employment services for pers	m the workforce ended				26.4 26.5 26.6 26.7	and \$6,830,000 each development fund ar	year from the general func year from the workforce e for extended s for persons with severe	1	

2,142,000

36,691,000

26.8	disabilities under Minnesota Statutes, section			26.8	disabilities under Minnesota Statutes, section	
26.9	268A.15. Of the amounts appropriated from			26.9	268A.15. Of the amounts appropriated from	
26.10	the general fund, \$2,000,000 each year is for			26.10	the general fund, \$2,000,000 each year is for	
26.11	maintaining prior rate increases to providers			26.11	maintaining prior rate increases to providers	
26.12	of extended employment services for persons			26.12	of extended employment services for persons	
26.13	with severe disabilities under Minnesota			26.13	with severe disabilities under Minnesota	
26.14	Statutes, section 268A.15.			26.14	Statutes, section 268A.15.	
2615						
26.15	(c) \$2,555,000 each year is for grants to			26.15	(c) \$2,555,000 each year is for grants to	
26.16	programs that provide employment support			26.16	programs that provide employment support	
26.17	services to persons with mental illness under			26.17	services to persons with mental illness under	
26.18	Minnesota Statutes, sections 268A.13 and			26.18	Minnesota Statutes, sections 268A.13 and	
26.19	<u>268A.14.</u>			26.19	<u>268A.14.</u>	
26.20	(d) \$3,011,000 each year is for grants to			26.20	(d) \$3,011,000 each year is for grants to	
26.21	centers for independent living under			26.21	centers for independent living under	
26.22	Minnesota Statutes, section 268A.11.			26.22	Minnesota Statutes, section 268A.11.	
	,				<i>`</i> `	
26.23	(e) \$1,000,000 each year is from the workforce			26.23	(e) \$1,000,000 each year is from the workforce	
26.24	development fund for grants under Minnesota			26.24	development fund for grants under Minnesota	
26.25	Statutes, section 268A.16, for employment			26.25	Statutes, section 268A.16, for employment	
26.26	services for persons, including transition-age			26.26	services for persons, including transition-age	
26.27	youth, who are deaf, deafblind, or			26.27	youth, who are deaf, deafblind, or	
26.28	hard-of-hearing. If the amount in the first year			26.28	hard-of-hearing. If the amount in the first year	
26.29	is insufficient, the amount in the second year			26.29	is insufficient, the amount in the second year	
26.30	is available in the first year.			26.30	is available in the first year.	
2(2)	Sold 7 Semices for the Dind	C 425 000	( 125 000	26.21	Sub 1 7 Semices for the Diad	( 125 000
26.31	Subd. 7. Services for the Blind	6,425,000	6,425,000	26.31	Subd. 7. Services for the Blind	6,425,000
26.22	Of this amount \$500,000 coch year is for			26.32	Of this amount \$500,000 each year is for	
26.32 26.33	Of this amount, \$500,000 each year is for senior citizens who are becoming blind. At			26.32	Of this amount, \$500,000 each year is for senior citizens who are becoming blind. At	
26.33	least one-half of the funds for this purpose			26.33	least one-half of the funds for this purpose	
20.34	must be used to provide training services for			20.34	must be used to provide training services for	
27.1	seniors who are becoming blind. Training			27.1	seniors who are becoming blind. Training	
27.2	services must provide independent living skills			27.2	services must provide independent living skills	
27.3	to seniors who are becoming blind to allow			27.3	to seniors who are becoming blind to allow	
27.5	them to continue to live independently in their			27.5	them to continue to live independently in their	
27.6	homes.			27.6	homes.	
2,.0				27.0		
27.7	Sec. 3. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND			27.7	Sec. 3. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND	
27.8	INDUSTRY			27.8	INDUSTRY	

6,425,000

# June 22, 2021

27.9	Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation	<u>\$</u>	<u>31,817,000</u> <u>\$</u>	30,717,000	27.9	Subdivision 1. To	otal Appropriation	<u>\$</u>	<u>31,817,000</u> §	30,717,000
27.10	Appropriations by Fund				27.10		Appropriations by Fund			
27.11	<u>2022</u>	2023			27.11		2022	2023		
27.12	<u>General</u> <u>5,379,000</u>	4,379,000			27.12	General	5,379,000	4,379,000		
27.13 27.14	Workers' Compensation22,991,000	22,991,000			27.13 27.14	<u>Workers'</u> Compensation	22,991,000	22,991,000		
27.15 27.16	WorkforceDevelopment3,447,000	3,347,000			27.15 27.16	Workforce Development	3,447,000	3,347,000		
27.17 27.18 27.19	The amounts that may be spent for each purpose are specified in the following subdivisions.				27.17 27.18 27.19		may be spent for each fied in the following			
27.20	Subd. 2. General Support		6,939,000	6,939,000	27.20	Subd. 2. General	Support		6,939,000	6,939,000
27.21	Appropriations by Fund				27.21		Appropriations by Fund			
27.22	<u>General</u> <u>900,000</u>	900,000			27.22	General	900,000	900,000		
27.23 27.24	Workers' Compensation6,039,000	6,039,000			27.23 27.24	Workers' Compensation	<u>6,039,000</u>	6,039,000		
27.25 27.26 27.27 27.28 27.29 27.30 27.31 27.32 27.33 27.34	\$900,000 each year is for system upgrades. This appropriation is available until June 30, 2023, and is a onetime appropriation. This appropriation includes funds for information technology project services and support subject to Minnesota Statutes, section 16E.0466. Any ongoing information technology costs must be incorporated into the service level agreement and must be paid to the Office of MN.IT Services by the				27.25 27.26 27.27 27.28 27.29 27.30 27.31 27.32 27.33 27.34	This appropriatio 2023, and is a on appropriation inc technology projec subject to Minnes 16E.0466. Any o technology costs the service level	ar is for system upgrades. n is available until June 30, etime appropriation. This ludes funds for information et services and support sota Statutes, section ngoing information must be incorporated into agreement and must be paid fN.IT Services by the			

# June 22, 2021

211-S0009-4

28.3	Subd. 3. Labor Standards and Apprenticeshi	<u>p</u>	6,226,000	5,226,000	28.3	Subd. 3. Labor Standa	ards and Apprenticesh	ip	6,226,000
28.4	Appropriations by Fund				28.4	Appr	opriations by Fund		
28.5	<u>General</u> <u>4,479,000</u>	3,479,000			28.5	General	4,479,000	3,479,000	
28.6	Workforce				28.6	Workforce			
28.7	<u>Development</u> <u>1,747,000</u>	1,747,000			28.7	Development	1,747,000	1,747,000	
28.8	(a) \$2,046,000 each year is for wage theft				28.8	(a) \$2,046,000 each ye	ar is for wage theft		
28.9	prevention.				28.9	prevention.			
28.10	(b) \$1,271,000 each year is from the				28.10	(b) \$1,271,000 each ye			
28.11	workforce development fund for the				28.11	workforce developmen			
28.12	apprenticeship program under Minnesota				28.12	apprenticeship program	n under Minnesota		
28.13	Statutes, chapter 178.				28.13	Statutes, chapter 178.			
28.14	(c) \$151,000 each year is from the workforce				28.14	(c) \$151,000 each year	is from the workforce		
28.15	development fund for prevailing wage				28.15	development fund for p	prevailing wage		
28.16	enforcement.				28.16	enforcement.			
28.17	(d) \$100,000 each year is from the workforce				28.17	(d) \$100,000 each year	is from the workforce		
28.18	development fund for labor education and				28.18	development fund for l			
28.19	advancement program grants under Minnesota				28.19		grants under Minnesota		
28.20	Statutes, section 178.11, to expand and				28.20	Statutes, section 178.11			
28.21	promote registered apprenticeship training for				28.21	promote registered app			
28.22	minorities and women.				28.22	minorities and women.			
28.23	(e) \$225,000 each year is from the workforce				28.23	(e) \$225,000 each year	is from the workforce		
28.24	development fund for grants to the				28.24	development fund for g			
28.25	Construction Careers Foundation for the				28.25	Construction Careers F			
28.26	Helmets to Hard Hats Minnesota initiative.				28.26	Helmets to Hard Hats I	Minnesota initiative.		
28.27	Grant funds must be used to recruit, retain,				28.27	Grant funds must be us			
28.28	assist, and support National Guard, reserve,				28.28	assist, and support Nati	ional Guard, reserve,		
28.29	and active duty military members' and				28.29	and active duty militar	y members' and		
28.30	veterans' participation into apprenticeship				28.30	veterans' participation			
28.31	programs registered with the Department of				28.31	programs registered wi			
28.32	Labor and Industry and connect them with				28.32	Labor and Industry and			
28.33	career training and employment in the building				28.33		ployment in the building		
28.34	and construction industry. The recruitment,				28.34	and construction indust			
29.1	selection, employment, and training must be				29.1	selection, employment,			
29.2	without discrimination due to race, color,				29.2	without discrimination	ŭ		
29.3	creed, religion, national origin, sex, sexual				29.3	creed, religion, nationa			
29.4	orientation, marital status, physical or mental				29.4	orientation, marital stat			

5,226,000

### June 22, 2021

211-S0009-4

29.5 29.6	disability, receipt of public assistance, or age. This is a onetime appropriation.			29.5 29.6	disability, receipt of public assistance, or age. This is a onetime appropriation.
29.7 29.8 29.9 29.10 29.11	(f) \$84,000 the first year and \$34,000 the second year are for outreach and enforcement efforts related to changes to the nursing mothers, lactating employees, and pregnancy accommodations law.			29.7 29.8 29.9 29.10 29.11	(f) \$84,000 the first year and \$34,000 the second year are for outreach and enforcement efforts related to changes to the nursing mothers, lactating employees, and pregnancy accommodations law.
29.12 29.13	(g) \$1,000,000 the first year is for the loggers safety grant program.			29.12 29.13	(g) \$1,000,000 the first year is for the loggers safety grant program.
29.14	Subd. 4. Workers' Compensation	11,882,000	11,882,000	29.14	Subd. 4. Workers' Compensation
29.15 29.16	This appropriation is from the workers' compensation fund.			29.15 29.16	This appropriation is from the workers' compensation fund.
29.17	Subd. 5. Workplace Safety	5,070,000	5,070,000	29.17	Subd. 5. Workplace Safety
29.18 29.19	This appropriation is from the workers' compensation fund.			29.18 29.19	This appropriation is from the workers' compensation fund.
29.20	Subd. 6. Workforce Development Initiatives	1,700,000	1,600,000	29.20	Subd. 6. Workforce Development Initiatives
29.21 29.22	(a) This appropriation is from the workforce development fund.			29.21 29.22	(a) This appropriation is from the workforce development fund.
29.23 29.24	(b) \$300,000 each year is from the workforce development fund for the pipeline program.			29.23 29.24	(b) \$300,000 each year is from the workforce development fund for the pipeline program.
29.25 29.26 29.27 29.28	(c) \$200,000 each year is from the workforce development fund for identification of competency standards under Minnesota Statutes, section 175.45.			29.25 29.26 29.27 29.28	(c) \$200,000 each year is from the workforce development fund for identification of competency standards under Minnesota Statutes, section 175.45.
29.29 29.30 29.31 29.32 29.33	(d) \$1,100,000 each year is from the workforce development fund for youth skills training grants under Minnesota Statutes, section 175.46. Of this amount, \$100,000 each year is for administration of the program.			29.29 29.30 29.31 29.32 29.33	(d) \$1,100,000 each year is from the workforce development fund for youth skills training grants under Minnesota Statutes, section 175.46. Of this amount, \$100,000 each year is for administration of the program.
30.1 30.2 30.3	(e)(1) \$100,000 the first year is from the workforce development fund for a grant to Independent School District No. 294, Houston,			30.1 30.2 30.3	(e)(1) \$100,000 the first year is from the workforce development fund for a grant to Independent School District No. 294, Houston,

11,882,000

5,070,000

1,700,000

11,882,000

5,070,000

1,600,000

211-S0009-4

30.4	for the Minnesota Virtual Academy's career				30.4	for the Minnesota Virtual Academy's career		
30.5	pathway program with Operating Engineers				30.5	pathway program with Operating Engineers		
30.6	Local 49. The program may include up to five				30.6	Local 49. The program may include up to five		
30.7	semesters of courses, and must lead to				30.7	semesters of courses, and must lead to		
30.8	eligibility into the Operating Engineers Local				30.8	eligibility into the Operating Engineers Local		
30.9	49 apprenticeship program. The grant may be				30.9	49 apprenticeship program. The grant may be		
30.10	used to encourage and support student				30.10	used to encourage and support student		
30.11	participation in the career pathway program				30.11	participation in the career pathway program		
30.12	through additional academic, counseling, and				30.11	through additional academic, counseling, and		
	other support services provided by the					other support services provided by the		
30.13					30.13			
30.14	student's enrolling school district to provide				30.14	student's enrolling school district to provide		
30.15	these services. This appropriation is available				30.15	these services. This appropriation is available		
30.16	until June 30, 2023; and				30.16	until June 30, 2023; and		
20.17					20.17			
30.17	(2) by January 15, 2024, Independent School				30.17	(2) by January 15, 2024, Independent School		
30.18	District No. 294, Houston, must submit a				30.18	District No. 294, Houston, must submit a		
30.19	written report to the chairs and ranking				30.19	written report to the chairs and ranking		
30.20	minority members of the house of				30.20	minority members of the house of		
30.21	representatives and senate committees of the				30.21	representatives and senate committees of the		
30.22	legislature having jurisdiction over education				30.22	legislature having jurisdiction over education		
30.23	and workforce development describing				30.23	and workforce development describing		
30.24	students' experiences with the program. The				30.24	students' experiences with the program. The		
30.25	report must document the program's spending,				30.25	report must document the program's spending,		
30.26	list the number of students participating in the				30.26	list the number of students participating in the		
30.27	program and entering the apprenticeship				30.27	program and entering the apprenticeship		
30.28	program, and make recommendations for				30.28	program, and make recommendations for		
30.29	improving support of career pathway programs				30.29	improving support of career pathway programs		
30.30	statewide.				30.30	statewide.		
50.50	Surevite				50.50	Suite Wilder		
30.31	Sec. 4. WORKERS' COMPENSATION COURT				30.31	Sec. 4. WORKERS' COMPENSATION COURT		
30.32	OF APPEALS	<u>\$</u>	2,283,000 \$	2,283,000	30.31	OF APPEALS	<u>\$</u>	2,283,000 \$
50.52	OF ALLEALS	4	2,203,000 \$	2,203,000	30.32	OF ALLEALS	4	2,203,000 \$
30.33	This appropriation is from the workers'				30.33	This appropriation is from the workers'		
30.34	compensation fund.				30.34	compensation fund.		
30.35	Sec. 5. BUREAU OF MEDIATION SERVICES	<u>\$</u>	<u>2,370,000 \$</u>	2,415,000	30.35	Sec. 5. BUREAU OF MEDIATION SERVICES	\$	2,370,000 \$
31.1	(a) \$125,000 each year is for purposes of the				31.1	(a) \$125,000 each year is for purposes of the		
31.2	Public Employment Relations Board under				31.2	Public Employment Relations Board under		
31.3	Minnesota Statutes, section 179A.041. This				31.3	Minnesota Statutes, section 179A.041. This		
31.4	is a onetime appropriation.				31.4	is a onetime appropriation.		
51.4	is a oneunic appropriation.				51.4	is a one and appropriation.		
31.5	(b) \$68,000 each year is for grants to area				31.5	(b) \$68,000 each year is for grants to area		
31.6	labor management committees. Grants may				31.6	labor management committees. Grants may		
51.0	acor management committees. Orants may				51.0	moor manugement committees. Orants may		

2,283,000

2,415,000

- 31.7 be awarded for a 12-month period beginning
- 31.8 July 1 each year. Any unencumbered balance
- 31.9 remaining at the end of the first year does not
- 31.10 cancel but is available for the second year.
- 31.11 (c) \$47,000 each year is for rulemaking,
- 31.12 staffing, and other costs associated with peace
- 31.13 officer grievance procedures.
- 31.14 Sec. 6. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION.
- 31.15 \$6,200,000 in fiscal year 2022 is appropriated from the general fund to the commissioner
- 31.16 of transportation for project development of a land bridge freeway lid over marked Interstate
- 31.17 Highway 94 in a portion of the segment from Lexington Avenue to Rice Street in St. Paul.
- 31.18 This amount is available to match federal funds and for project planning and development,
- 31.19 including area planning, community and land use planning, economic development planning,
- 31.20 design, and project management and analysis. From this amount, the commissioner may
- 31.21 make grants to Reconnect Rondo to perform any eligible project development activities.
- 31.22 This is a onetime appropriation and is available until June 30, 2025.
- 31.23 Sec. 7. MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES.
- 31.24 \$400,000 in fiscal year 2022 and \$0 in fiscal year 2023 are appropriated from the general
- 31.25 fund to the Board of Trustees of the Minnesota State Colleges and Universities for the career
- 31.26 and technical educator pilot project under article 2, section 25. Of this amount, \$250,000
- 31.27 is for transfer to Winona State University and \$150,000 is for transfer to Minnesota State
- 31.28 College Southeast for the purposes listed in article 2, section 25. Notwithstanding Minnesota 31.29 Statutes, section 16A.28, unencumbered balances under this section do not cancel until July
- 31.30 1, 2025.
- 32.1 Sec. 8. CANCELLATIONS; FISCAL YEAR 2021.
- 32.2 (a) \$18,265,000 of the fiscal year 2021 general fund appropriation in Laws 2020, Seventh
- 32.3 Special Session chapter 2, article 1, section 1, subdivision 7, is canceled.
- 32.4 (b) \$72,000 of the fiscal year 2021 general fund appropriation in Laws 2020, Seventh
   32.5 Special Session chapter 2, article 5, section 1, is canceled.
- 32.6 (c) \$901,000 of the fiscal year 2021 general fund appropriation in Laws 2020, Seventh
- 32.7 Special Session chapter 2, article 4, section 1, subdivision 1, is canceled.
- 32.8 (d) \$25,000,000 of the fiscal year 2021 general fund appropriation in Laws 2020, Seventh
- 32.9 Special Session chapter 2, article 3, section 2, is canceled.

- 31.7 be awarded for a 12-month period beginning
- 31.8 July 1 each year. Any unencumbered balance
- 31.9 remaining at the end of the first year does not
   31.10 cancel but is available for the second year.
- cancel but is available for the second year.
- 31.11 (c) \$47,000 each year is for rulemaking,
- 31.12 staffing, and other costs associated with peace
- 31.13 officer grievance procedures.

## 31.14 Sec. 6. MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES.

- 31.15 \$400,000 in fiscal year 2022 and \$0 in fiscal year 2023 are appropriated from the general
- 31.16 fund to the Board of Trustees of the Minnesota State Colleges and Universities for the career
- 31.17 and technical educator pilot project under article 2, section 25. Of this amount, \$250,000
- 31.18 is for transfer to Winona State University and \$150,000 is for transfer to Minnesota State
- 31.19 College Southeast for the purposes listed in article 2, section 25. Notwithstanding Minnesota
- 31.20 Statutes, section 16A.28, unencumbered balances under this section do not cancel until July
- 31.21 <u>1, 2025.</u>
- 32.6 Sec. 8. CANCELLATIONS; FISCAL YEAR 2021.
- 32.7 (a) \$18,265,000 of the fiscal year 2021 general fund appropriation in Laws 2020, Seventh
- 32.8 Special Session chapter 2, article 1, section 1, subdivision 7, is canceled.
- 32.9 (b) \$72,000 of the fiscal year 2021 general fund appropriation in Laws 2020, Seventh
   32.10 Special Session chapter 2, article 5, section 1, is canceled.
- 32.11 (c) \$901,000 of the fiscal year 2021 general fund appropriation in Laws 2020, Seventh
- 32.12 Special Session chapter 2, article 4, section 1, subdivision 1, is canceled.
- 32.13 (d) \$25,000,000 of the fiscal year 2021 general fund appropriation in Laws 2020, Seventh
- 32.14 Special Session chapter 2, article 3, section 2, is canceled.

32.10	(e) \$205,000 of the fiscal year 2021 general fund appropriation in Laws 2019, First
32.11	Special Session chapter 7, article 1, section 2, subdivision 5, paragraph (a), estimated to be
32.12	\$205,000, is canceled.
32.13	(f) \$50,000 of the fiscal year 2021 general fund appropriation in Laws 2019, First Special
32.14	Session chapter 7, article 1, section 2, subdivision 5, paragraph (d), is canceled.
32.15	(g) \$125,000 of the fiscal year 2021 general fund appropriation in Laws 2019, First
32.16	Special Session chapter 7, article 1, section 2, subdivision 2, paragraph (aa), is canceled.
32.17	(h) \$1,022,000 of the fiscal year 2021 general fund appropriation in Laws 2019, First
32.18	Special Session chapter 7, article 1, section 2, subdivision 4, is canceled.
32.19	(i) \$203,000 of the fiscal year 2021 general fund appropriation in Laws 2019, First
32.19	Special Session chapter 7, article 1, section 3, subdivision 2, is canceled.
52.20	Special Session chapter 7, article 1, section 5, subdivision 2, is canceled.
32.21	(j) \$102,000 of the fiscal year 2021 general fund appropriation in Laws 2019, First
32.22	Special Session chapter 7, article 1, section 5, is canceled.
32.23	<b>EFFECTIVE DATE.</b> This section is effective the day following final enactment.

32.15	(e) \$205,000 of the fiscal year 2021 general fund appropriation in Laws 2019, First
32.16	Special Session chapter 7, article 1, section 2, subdivision 5, paragraph (a), estimated to be
32.17	\$205,000, is canceled.
32.18	(f) \$50,000 of the fiscal year 2021 general fund appropriation in Laws 2019, First Special
32.19	Session chapter 7, article 1, section 2, subdivision 5, paragraph (d), is canceled.
32.20	(g) \$125,000 of the fiscal year 2021 general fund appropriation in Laws 2019, First
32.20	Special Session chapter 7, article 1, section 2, subdivision 2, paragraph (aa), is canceled.
32.21	Special Session enapter 7, affere 1, section 2, subdivision 2, paragraph (aa), is canceled.
32.22	(h) \$1,022,000 of the fiscal year 2021 general fund appropriation in Laws 2019, First
32.23	Special Session chapter 7, article 1, section 2, subdivision 4, is canceled.
32.24	(i) \$203,000 of the fiscal year 2021 general fund appropriation in Laws 2019, First
32.25	Special Session chapter 7, article 1, section 3, subdivision 2, is canceled.
22.24	
32.26	(j) \$102,000 of the fiscal year 2021 general fund appropriation in Laws 2019, First
32.27	Special Session chapter 7, article 1, section 5, is canceled.
32.28	EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment.
31.22	Sec. 7. BROADBAND DEVELOPMENT; APPLICATION FOR FEDERAL
31.23	FUNDING; APPROPRIATION.
31.24	(a) The commissioner of employment and economic development must prepare and
31.25	submit an application to the United States Department of the Treasury requesting that
31.26	\$70,000,000 of Minnesota's capital projects fund allocation under Public Law 117-2 be
31.27	awarded to the state. The commissioner must submit the application required under this
31.28	paragraph by the later of September 30, 2021, or 90 days after the date on which the United
31.29	States Department of the Treasury begins accepting capital projects fund applications. The
31.30	commissioner must specify in the application that the award will be used for grants and the
31.31	purposes specified under Minnesota Statutes, section 116J.395.
31.32	(b) Of the amount awarded to the state of Minnesota pursuant to the application required
31.33	in paragraph (a), notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, sections 3.3005 and 4.07, 50 percent
32.1	in fiscal year 2022 and 50 percent in fiscal year 2023 are appropriated to the commissioner
32.2	of employment and economic development. This is a onetime appropriation and must be
32.3	used for grants and the purposes specified under Minnesota Statutes, section 116J.395.
22.4	EFFECTIVE DATE This section is effective the day fully size of the section of the
32.4	EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment and

32.5 is retroactive from May 17, 2021.

June 22, 2021

32.24	ARTICLE 2	33.1	ARTICLE 2
32.25	ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT	33.2	ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
32.26	Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 41A.19, is amended to read:		
32.27	41A.19 REPORT; INCENTIVE PROGRAMS.		
32.28 32.29 32.30 32.31	By January 15 each year, the commissioner shall report on the incentive programs under sections 41A.16, 41A.17, and 41A.18, 41A.20, and 41A.21 to the legislative committees with jurisdiction over environment and agriculture policy and finance. The report shall include information on production and incentive expenditures under the programs.		
33.1	Sec. 2. [41A.21] ORIENTED STRAND BOARD PRODUCTION INCENTIVE.		
33.2 33.3	Subdivision 1. <b>Definitions.</b> (a) For the purposes of this section, the terms defined in this subdivision have the meanings given them.		
33.4	(b) "Commissioner" means the commissioner of agriculture.		
33.5 33.6	(c) "Forest resources" means raw wood logs and material primarily made up of cellulose, hemicellulose, or lignin, or a combination of those ingredients.		
33.7 33.8	(d) "Oriented strand board" or "OSB" means a material manufactured into panels using forest resources.		
<ul> <li>33.9</li> <li>33.10</li> <li>33.11</li> <li>33.12</li> <li>33.13</li> <li>33.14</li> <li>33.15</li> <li>33.16</li> <li>33.17</li> <li>33.18</li> </ul>	<u>Subd. 2.</u> Eligibility. (a) A facility eligible for payment under this section must source at least 80 percent of its forest resources raw materials from Minnesota. The facility must be located in Minnesota, must begin construction activities by December 31, 2022, for a specific location, must begin production at a specific location by June 30, 2025, and must not begin operating before January 1, 2022. Eligible facilities must be new OSB construction sites with total capital investment in excess of \$250,000,000. Eligible OSB production facilities must produce at least 200,000,000 OSB square feet on a 3/8 inch nominal basis of OSB each year. At least one product produced at the facility should be a wood-based wall or roof structural sheathing panel that has an integrated, cellulose-based paper overlay that serves as a water resistive barrier.		
33.19 33.20	(b) No payments shall be made for OSB production that occurs after June 30, 2036, for those eligible producers under paragraph (a).		
33.21 33.22	(c) An eligible producer of OSB shall not transfer the producer's eligibility for payments under this section to a facility at a different location.		
33.23 33.24	(d) A producer that ceases production for any reason is ineligible to receive payments under this section until the producer resumes production.		

33.25	Subd. 3. Payment amounts; limits. (a) The commissioner shall make payments to
33.26	eligible producers of OSB. The amount of the payment for each eligible producer's annual
33.27	production is \$7.50 per 1,000 OSB square feet on a 3/8 inch nominal basis of OSB produced
33.28	at a specific location for ten years starting after the first calendar year in which production
33.29	begins.
33.30	(b) Total payments under this section to an eligible OSB producer in a fiscal year may
33.31	not exceed the amount necessary for 400,000,000 OSB square feet on a 3/8 inch nominal
33.32	basis of OSB produced. Total payments under this section to all eligible OSB producers in
33.33	a fiscal year may not exceed the amount necessary for 400,000,000 OSB square feet on a
34.1	3/8 inch nominal basis of OSB produced. If the total amount for which all producers are
34.2	eligible in a quarter exceeds the amount available for payments, the commissioner shall
34.3	make the payments on a pro rata basis.
34.4	(c) For purposes of this section, an entity that holds a controlling interest in more than
34.5	one OSB facility is considered a single eligible producer.
34.6	Subd. 4. Forest resources requirements. Forest resources that are purchased to be used
34.0 34.7	at the facility must be in compliance with one or more of the following: the Sustainable
34.7 34.8	Forestry Initiative Fiber Sourcing Standard, the Forest Stewardship Council Chain of Custody
34.8 34.9	Standard, or the Forest Stewardship Controlled Wood Standard. For forest resources that
34.9	come from land parcels greater than 160 acres, all efforts must be made to procure from
34.10	land that is certified by one or more of the following: the Forest Stewardship Council Forest
34.11	Management Standard, the Sustainable Forestry Initiative Forest Management Standard, or
34.12	the American Tree Farm System.
34.13	the American free Farm System.
34.14	Subd. 5. Claims. (a) By the last day of October, January, April, and July, each eligible
34.15	OSB producer shall file a claim for payment for OSB production during the preceding three
34.16	calendar months. An eligible OSB producer that files a claim under this subdivision shall
34.17	include a statement of the eligible producer's total board feet of OSB produced during the
34.18	quarter covered by the claim. For each claim and statement of total board feet of OSB filed
34.19	under this subdivision, the board feet of OSB produced must be examined by a certified
34.20	public accounting firm with a valid permit to practice under chapter 326A, in accordance
34.21	with Statements on Standards for Attestation Engagements established by the American
34.22	Institute of Certified Public Accountants.
34.23	(b) The commissioner must issue payments by November 15, February 15, May 15, and
34.24	August 15. A separate payment must be made for each claim filed.
J-1.2-1	ragast 15,11 separate payment must be made for each chann med.
34.25	Subd. 6. Appropriation. (a) In fiscal year 2025, a sum sufficient to make the payments

211-Н0001-1

- required by this section, not to exceed \$1,500,000, is appropriated from the general fund to the commissioner. This is a onetime appropriation. 34.26
- 34.27

34.28 34.29	(b) From fiscal year 2026 through fiscal year 2034, a sum sufficient to make the payments required by this section, not to exceed \$3,000,000 in a fiscal year, is annually appropriated
34.29 34.30	from the general fund to the commissioner.
34.31	Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 116J.035, subdivision 6, is amended to read:
34.32	Subd. 6. Receipt of gifts, money; appropriation. (a) The commissioner may:
35.1 35.2	(1) apply for, accept, and disburse gifts, bequests, grants, payments for services, loans, or other property from the United States, the state, private foundations, or any other source;
35.3	(2) enter into an agreement required for the gifts, grants, or loans; and
35.4 35.5	(3) hold, use, and dispose of its assets according to the terms of the gift, grant, loan, or agreement.
35.6 35.7 35.8 35.9	(b) Money received by the commissioner under this subdivision must be deposited in a separate account in the state treasury and invested by the State Board of Investment. The amount deposited, including investment earnings, is appropriated to the commissioner to carry out duties under this section.
35.10 35.11 35.12	(c) Money received by the commissioner under this subdivision for State Services for the Blind is exempt from depositing gifts, bequests, charitable contributions, and similar contributions made solely into the state treasury.
35.13	Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 116J.431, subdivision 2, is amended to read:
35.14 35.15	Subd. 2. Eligible projects. (a) An economic development project for which a county or city may be eligible to receive a grant under this section includes:
35.16	(1) manufacturing;
35.17	(2) technology;
35.18	(3) warehousing and distribution;
35.19	(4) research and development;
35.20 35.21 35.22	(5) agricultural processing, defined as transforming, packaging, sorting, or grading livestock or livestock products into goods that are used for intermediate or final consumption, including goods for nonfood use; or
35.23 35.24 35.25	(6) industrial park development that would be used by any other business listed in this subdivision even if no business has committed to locate in the industrial park at the time the grant application is made.

33.3	Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 116J.035, subdivision 6, is amended to read:
33.4	Subd. 6. Receipt of gifts, money; appropriation. (a) The commissioner may:
33.5 33.6	(1) apply for, accept, and disburse gifts, bequests, grants, payments for services, loans, or other property from the United States, the state, private foundations, or any other source;
33.7	(2) enter into an agreement required for the gifts, grants, or loans; and
33.8 33.9	(3) hold, use, and dispose of its assets according to the terms of the gift, grant, loan, or agreement.
33.10 33.11 33.12 33.13	(b) Money received by the commissioner under this subdivision must be deposited in a separate account in the state treasury and invested by the State Board of Investment. The amount deposited, including investment earnings, is appropriated to the commissioner to carry out duties under this section.
33.14 33.15 33.16	(c) Money received by the commissioner under this subdivision for State Services for the Blind is exempt from depositing gifts, bequests, charitable contributions, and similar contributions made solely into the state treasury.
33.17	Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 116J.431, subdivision 2, is amended to read:
33.18 33.19	Subd. 2. Eligible projects. (a) An economic development project for which a county or city may be eligible to receive a grant under this section includes:
33.20	(1) manufacturing;
33.21	(2) technology;
33.22	(3) warehousing and distribution;
33.23	(4) research and development;
33.24 33.25 33.26	(5) agricultural processing, defined as transforming, packaging, sorting, or grading livestock or livestock products into goods that are used for intermediate or final consumption, including goods for nonfood use; or

- (6) industrial park development that would be used by any other business listed in thissubdivision even if no business has committed to locate in the industrial park at the time
- 33.29 the grant application is made.

## 211-Н0001-1

35.26 35.27	(b) Up to 15 percent of the development of a project may be for a purpose that is not included under this subdivision as an eligible project. A city or county must provide notice
35.28	to the commissioner for the commissioner's approval of the proposed project.
35.29 35.30 35.31	<b>EFFECTIVE DATE.</b> This section is effective the day following final enactment and applies to projects that have been funded previously under Minnesota Statutes, section 116J.431.
36.1	Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 116J.431, subdivision 3, is amended to read:
36.2 36.3	Subd. 3. <b>Ineligible projects.</b> The following Projects, including but not limited to the following types, are not eligible ineligible for a grant under this section:
36.4	(1) retail development; or
36.5	(2) office space development, except as incidental to an eligible purpose.
36.6 36.7 36.8	<b>EFFECTIVE DATE.</b> This section is effective the day following final enactment and applies to projects that have been funded previously under Minnesota Statutes, section 116J.431.
36.9 36.10	Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 116J.431, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:
36.11 36.12 36.13 36.14	Subd. 3a. <b>Development restrictions expiration.</b> After ten years from the date of the grant award under this section, if an eligible project for which the public infrastructure was intended has not been developed, any other lawful project may be developed and supported by the public infrastructure. The city or county must notify the commissioner of the project.
36.15 36.16 36.17	<b>EFFECTIVE DATE.</b> This section is effective the day following final enactment and applies to projects that have been funded previously under Minnesota Statutes, section 116J.431.
36.18	Sec. 7. [116J.8749] MAIN STREET ECONOMIC REVITALIZATION PROGRAM.
36.19 36.20	Subdivision 1. Definitions. (a) For the purposes of this section, the following terms have the meanings given.
36.21	(b) "Borrower" means an eligible recipient receiving a loan guaranteed under this section.
36.22	(c) "Commissioner" means the commissioner of employment and economic development.
36.23 36.24 36.25 36.26	(d) "Eligible project" means the development, redevelopment, demolition, site preparation, predesign, design, engineering, repair, or renovation of real property or capital improvements. Eligible projects must be designed to address the greatest economic development and redevelopment needs that have arisen in the community surrounding that real property since
36.27	March 15, 2020. Eligible project includes but is not limited to the construction of buildings,

34.1 34.2 34.3	(b) Up to 15 percent of the development of a project may be for a purpose that is not included under this subdivision as an eligible project. A city or county must provide notice to the commissioner for the commissioner's approval of the proposed project.
34.4 34.5 34.6	<b>EFFECTIVE DATE.</b> This section is effective the day following final enactment and applies to projects that have been funded previously under Minnesota Statutes, section 116J.431.
34.7	Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 116J.431, subdivision 3, is amended to read:
34.8 34.9	Subd. 3. <b>Ineligible projects.</b> The following Projects, including but not limited to the following types, are not eligible ineligible for a grant under this section:
34.10	(1) retail development; or
34.11	(2) office space development, except as incidental to an eligible purpose.
34.12 34.13 34.14	<b>EFFECTIVE DATE.</b> This section is effective the day following final enactment and applies to projects that have been funded previously under Minnesota Statutes, section 116J.431.
34.15 34.16	Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 116J.431, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:
34.17 34.18 34.19 34.20	Subd. 3a. <b>Development restrictions expiration.</b> After ten years from the date of the grant award under this section, if an eligible project for which the public infrastructure was intended has not been developed, any other lawful project may be developed and supported by the public infrastructure. The city or county must notify the commissioner of the project.
34.21 34.22 34.23	<b>EFFECTIVE DATE.</b> This section is effective the day following final enactment and applies to projects that have been funded previously under Minnesota Statutes, section 116J.431.
34.24	Sec. 5. [116J.8749] MAIN STREET ECONOMIC REVITALIZATION PROGRAM.
34.25 34.26	Subdivision 1. Definitions. (a) For the purposes of this section, the following terms have the meanings given.
34.27	(b) "Borrower" means an eligible recipient receiving a loan guaranteed under this section.
34.28	(c) "Commissioner" means the commissioner of employment and economic development.
34.29 34.30 35.1 35.2 35.3	(d) "Eligible project" means the development, redevelopment, demolition, site preparation, predesign, design, engineering, repair, or renovation of real property or capital improvements. Eligible projects must be designed to address the greatest economic development and redevelopment needs that have arisen in the community surrounding that real property since March 15, 2020. Eligible project includes but is not limited to the construction of buildings,

36.28 36.29 36.30 36.31 37.1 37.2 37.3 37.4 37.5 37.6 37.7 37.8 37.9 37.10 37.11 37.12 37.13 37.14 37.15 37.16 37.17 37.18 37.19 37.20 37.21 37.22 37.23 37.24 37.25 37.26

37.27

211-S0009-4

infrastructure, and related site amenities, landscaping, or street-scaping. Eligible project does not include the purchase of real estate or business operations or business operating expenses, such as inventory, wages, or working capital.	
(e) "Eligible recipient" means a:	
(1) business;	
(2) nonprofit organization; or	
(3) developer	
that is seeking funding to complete an eligible project. Eligible recipient does not include a partner organization or a local unit of government.	
(f) "Guaranteed loan" means a loan guaranteed by the state for 80 percent of the loan amount for a maximum period of 15 years from the origination of the loan.	
(g) "Leveraged grant" means a grant that is matched by the eligible recipient's commitment to the eligible project of nonstate funds at a level of 200 percent of the grant amount. The nonstate match may include but is not limited to funds contributed by a partner organization and insurance proceeds.	
(h) "Loan guarantee trust fund" means a dedicated account established under this section for the purpose of compensation for defaulted loan guarantees.	
(i) "Partner organizations" or "partners" means:	
(1) foundations engaged in economic development;	
(2) community development financial institutions; and	
(3) community development corporations.	
(j) "Program" means the Main Street Economic Revitalization Program under this section.	
(k) "Subordinated loan" means a loan secured by a lien that is lower in priority than one or more specified other liens.	
Subd. 2. Establishment. The commissioner shall establish the Main Street Economic Revitalization Program to make grants to partner organizations to fund leveraged grants and guaranteed loans to specific named eligible recipients for eligible projects that are designed to address the greatest economic development and redevelopment needs that have arisen in the surrounding community since March 15, 2020.	
Subd. 3. Grants to partner organizations. (a) The commissioner shall make grants to partner organizations to provide leveraged grants and guaranteed loans to eligible recipients	

35.4 35.5	infrastructure, and related site amenities, landscaping, or street-scaping. Eligible project does not include the purchase of real estate or business operations or business operating
35.6	expenses, such as inventory, wages, or working capital.
35.7	(e) "Eligible recipient" means a:
35.8	(1) business;
35.9	(2) nonprofit organization; or
35.10	(3) developer
35.11 35.12	that is seeking funding to complete an eligible project. Eligible recipient does not include a partner organization or a local unit of government.
35.13 35.14	(f) "Guaranteed loan" means a loan guaranteed by the state for 80 percent of the loan amount for a maximum period of 15 years from the origination of the loan.
35.15 35.16 35.17 35.18	(g) "Leveraged grant" means a grant that is matched by the eligible recipient's commitment to the eligible project of nonstate funds at a level of 200 percent of the grant amount. The nonstate match may include but is not limited to funds contributed by a partner organization and insurance proceeds.
35.19 35.20	(h) "Loan guarantee trust fund" means a dedicated account established under this section for the purpose of compensation for defaulted loan guarantees.
35.21	(i) "Partner organizations" or "partners" means:
35.22	(1) foundations engaged in economic development;
35.23	(2) community development financial institutions; and
35.24	(3) community development corporations.
35.25	(j) "Program" means the Main Street Economic Revitalization Program under this section.
35.26 35.27	(k) "Subordinated loan" means a loan secured by a lien that is lower in priority than one or more specified other liens.
35.28 35.29 35.30 36.1 36.2	Subd. 2. <b>Establishment.</b> The commissioner shall establish the Main Street Economic Revitalization Program to make grants to partner organizations to fund leveraged grants and guaranteed loans to specific named eligible recipients for eligible projects that are designed to address the greatest economic development and redevelopment needs that have arisen in the surrounding community since March 15, 2020.
36.3	Subd. 3. Grants to partner organizations. (a) The commissioner shall make grants to

36.4 partner organizations to provide leveraged grants and guaranteed loans to eligible recipients

# 211-Н0001-1

37.28 37.29	using criteria, forms, applications, and reporting requirements developed by the commissioner.
37.30	(b) To be eligible for a grant, a partner organization must:
38.1 38.2 38.3 38.4 38.5	(1) outline a plan to provide leveraged grants and guaranteed loans to eligible recipients for specific eligible projects that represent the greatest economic development and redevelopment needs in the surrounding community. This plan must include an analysis of the economic impact of the eligible projects the partner organization proposes to make these investments in;
38.6 38.7	(2) establish a process of ensuring there are no conflicts of interest in determining awards under the program; and
38.8 38.9 38.10 38.11	(3) demonstrate that the partner organization has raised funds for the specific purposes of this program to commit to the proposed eligible projects or will do so within the 15-month period following the encumbrance of funds. Existing assets and state or federal funds may not be used to meet this requirement.
38.12	(c) Grants shall be made in up to three rounds:
38.13 38.14	(1) a first round with an application date before September 1, 2021, during which no more than 50 percent of available funds will be granted;
38.15 38.16	(2) a second round with an application date after September 1, 2021, but before March 1, 2022; and
38.17 38.18	(3) a third round with an application date after June 30, 2023, if any funds remain after the first two rounds.
38.19 38.20	A partner may apply in multiple rounds for projects that were not funded in earlier rounds or for new projects.
38.21 38.22	(d) Up to four percent of a grant under this subdivision may be used by the partner organization for administration and monitoring of the program.
38.23 38.24	Subd. 4. Award criteria. In awarding grants under this section, the commissioner shall give funding preference to applications that:
38.25 38.26	(1) have the greatest regional economic impact under subdivision 3, paragraph (b), clause $(1)$ , particularly with regard to increasing the local tax base; and
38.27 38.28	(2) have the greatest portion of the estimated cost of the eligible projects met through nonstate funds.

36.5	using criteria, forms, applications, and reporting requirements developed by the
36.6	commissioner.
36.7	(b) To be eligible for a grant, a partner organization must:
36.8	(1) outline a plan to provide leveraged grants and guaranteed loans to eligible recipients
36.9	for specific eligible projects that represent the greatest economic development and
36.10	redevelopment needs in the surrounding community. This plan must include an analysis of
36.11	the economic impact of the eligible projects the partner organization proposes to make these
36.12	investments in;
36.13	(2) establish a process of ensuring there are no conflicts of interest in determining awards
36.14	under the program; and
36.15 36.16	(3) demonstrate that the partner organization has raised funds for the specific purposes of this program to commit to the proposed eligible projects or will do so within the 15-month
36.17	period following the encumbrance of funds. Existing assets and state or federal funds may
36.18	not be used to meet this requirement.
50.10	not be used to meet this requirement.
36.19	(c) Grants shall be made in up to three rounds:
36.20	(1) a first round with an application date before September 1, 2021, during which no
36.21	more than 50 percent of available funds will be granted;
36.22	(2) a second round with an amplication data often Sentember 1, 2021, but hefere March
36.22 36.23	(2) a second round with an application date after September 1, 2021, but before March 1, 2022; and
30.23	<u>1, 2022; and</u>
36.24	(3) a third round with an application date after June 30, 2023, if any funds remain after
36.25	the first two rounds.
36.26	A partner may apply in multiple rounds for projects that were not funded in earlier rounds
36.27	or for new projects.
36.28	(d) Up to four percent of a grant under this subdivision may be used by the partner
36.29	organization for administration and monitoring of the program.
36.30	Subd. 4. Award criteria. In awarding grants under this section, the commissioner shall
36.31	give funding preference to applications that:
37.1	(1) have the greatest regional economic impact under subdivision 3, paragraph (b), clause
37.2	(1), particularly with regard to increasing the local tax base; and
37.3	(2) have the greatest portion of the estimated cost of the eligible projects met through
37.4	nonstate funds.

- Subd. 5. Leveraged grants to eligible recipients. (a) A leveraged grant to an eligible recipient shall be for no more than \$750,000. 37.5
- 37.6

# 211-H0001-1

38.29 38.30	Subd. 5. Leveraged grants to eligible recipients. (a) A leveraged grant to an eligible recipient shall be for no more than \$750,000.
38.31 38.32	(b) A leveraged grant may be used to finance no more than 30 percent of an eligible project.
39.1 39.2	(c) An eligible project must have secured commitments for all required matching funds and all required development approvals before a leveraged grant may be distributed.
39.3 39.4	Subd. 6. Guaranteed loans to eligible recipients. (a) A guaranteed loan to an eligible recipient must:
39.5	(1) be for no more than \$2,000,000;
39.6	(2) be for a term of no more than 15 years; and
39.7	(3) comply with the terms under subdivision 7.
39.8 39.9	(b) An eligible project must have all required development approvals before a guaranteed loan may be distributed.
39.10 39.11	(c) Upon origination of a guaranteed loan, the commissioner must reserve ten percent of the loan amount into the loan guarantee trust fund created under subdivision 8.
39.12	(d) No guaranteed loan may be made to an eligible recipient after December 31, 2024.
39.13 39.14	Subd. 7. Required terms for guaranteed loans. For a guaranteed loan under the program:
39.15 39.16 39.17 39.18	(1) principal and interest payments made by the borrower under the terms of the loan are to reduce the guaranteed and nonguaranteed portion of the loan on a proportionate basis. The nonguaranteed portion shall not receive preferential treatment over the guaranteed portion;
39.19 39.20	(2) the partner organization shall not accelerate repayment of the loan or exercise other remedies if the borrower defaults, unless:
39.21 39.22	(i) the borrower fails to make a required payment of principal or interest within 60 days of the due date; or
39.23	(ii) the commissioner consents in writing;
39.24 39.25 39.26	(3) in the event of a default, the partner organization may not make a demand for payment pursuant to the guarantee unless the commissioner agrees in writing that the default has materially affected the rights or security of the parties;

37.7 37.8	(b) A leveraged grant may be used to finance no more than 30 percent of an eligible project.
37.9 37.10	(c) An eligible project must have secured commitments for all required matching funds and all required development approvals before a leveraged grant may be distributed.
37.11 37.12	Subd. 6. Guaranteed loans to eligible recipients. (a) A guaranteed loan to an eligible recipient must:
37.13	(1) be for no more than \$2,000,000;
37.14	(2) be for a term of no more than 15 years; and
37.15	(3) comply with the terms under subdivision 7.
37.16 37.17	(b) An eligible project must have all required development approvals before a guaranteed loan may be distributed.
37.18 37.19	(c) Upon origination of a guaranteed loan, the commissioner must reserve ten percent of the loan amount into the loan guarantee trust fund created under subdivision 8.
37.20	(d) No guaranteed loan may be made to an eligible recipient after December 31, 2024.
37.21 37.22	Subd. 7. Required terms for guaranteed loans. For a guaranteed loan under the program:
37.23 37.24 37.25 37.26	(1) principal and interest payments made by the borrower under the terms of the loan are to reduce the guaranteed and nonguaranteed portion of the loan on a proportionate basis. The nonguaranteed portion shall not receive preferential treatment over the guaranteed portion;
37.27 37.28	(2) the partner organization shall not accelerate repayment of the loan or exercise other remedies if the borrower defaults, unless:
37.29 37.30	(i) the borrower fails to make a required payment of principal or interest within 60 days of the due date; or
37.31	(ii) the commissioner consents in writing;
38.1 38.2 38.3	(3) in the event of a default, the partner organization may not make a demand for payment pursuant to the guarantee unless the commissioner agrees in writing that the default has materially affected the rights or security of the parties;
38.4 38.5 38.6	(4) the partner organization must timely prepare and deliver to the commissioner, annually by the date specified in the loan guarantee, an audited or reviewed financial statement for the loan, prepared by a certified public accountant according to generally accepted accounting

39.27	(4) the partner organization must timely prepare and deliver to the commissioner, annually
39.28	by the date specified in the loan guarantee, an audited or reviewed financial statement for
39.29	the loan, prepared by a certified public accountant according to generally accepted accounting
39.30	principles, if available, and documentation that the borrower used the loan proceeds solely
39.31	for an eligible project;
40.1 40.2	(5) the commissioner shall have access to loan documents at any time subsequent to the loan documents being submitted to the partner organization;
40.3	(6) the partner organization must maintain adequate records and documents concerning
40.4	the loan so that the commissioner may determine the borrower's financial condition and
40.5	compliance with program requirements;
40.6 40.7	(7) orderly liquidation of collateral securing the loan must be provided for in the event of default, pursuant to the loan guarantee; and
40.8 40.9	(8) the guaranteed portion of the loan may be subordinate to other loans made by lenders in the overall financing package.
40.10	Subd. 8. Loan guarantee trust fund established. A loan guarantee trust fund account
40.11	in the special revenue fund is created in the state treasury to pay for defaulted loan guarantees.
40.12	The commissioner shall administer this account. The day that this section expires, all
40.13	remaining funds in the account are canceled to the general fund.
40.14 40.15 40.16 40.17 40.18 40.19	Subd. 9. Statewide program. In proportion to eligible demand, leveraged grants and guaranteed loans under this section shall be made so that an approximately equal dollar amount of leveraged grants and guaranteed loans are made to businesses in the metropolitan area as in the nonmetropolitan area, not to exceed 65 percent in any one area. After June 30, 2023, the department may allow leveraged grants and guaranteed loans to be made anywhere in the state without regard to geographic area.
40.20	Subd. 10. Exemptions. All grants and grant-making processes under this section are
40.21	exempt from Minnesota Statutes, sections 16A.15, subdivision 3; 16B.97; and 16B.98,
40.22	subdivisions 5, 7, and 8. The commissioner must audit the use of funds under this section
40.23	in accordance with standard accounting practices. The exemptions under this subdivision
40.24	expire on December 31, 2023.
40.25	Subd. 11. <b>Reports.</b> (a) By January 31, 2022, and annually until December 31, 2026,
40.26	after which biennial reporting will be permitted after the commissioner consults with the
40.27	legislature, partner organizations participating in the program must provide a report to the
40.28	commissioner that includes descriptions of the eligible projects supported by the program,
40.29	the type and amount of support provided, any economic development gains attributable to
40.30	the support, and an explanation of administrative expenses.

38.7	principles, if available, and documentation that the borrower used the loan proceeds solely
38.8	for an eligible project;
38.9	(5) the commissioner shall have access to loan documents at any time subsequent to the
38.10	loan documents being submitted to the partner organization;
38.11	(6) the partner organization must maintain adequate records and documents concerning
38.12	the loan so that the commissioner may determine the borrower's financial condition and
38.13	compliance with program requirements;
38.14	(7) orderly liquidation of collateral securing the loan must be provided for in the event
38.15	of default, pursuant to the loan guarantee; and
38.16	(8) the guaranteed portion of the loan may be subordinate to other loans made by lenders
38.17	in the overall financing package.
38.18	Subd. 8. Loan guarantee trust fund established. A loan guarantee trust fund account
38.19	in the special revenue fund is created in the state treasury to pay for defaulted loan guarantees.
38.20	The commissioner shall administer this account. The day that this section expires, all
38.21	remaining funds in the account are canceled to the general fund.
38.22	Subd. 9. Statewide program. In proportion to eligible demand, leveraged grants and
38.23	guaranteed loans under this section shall be made so that an approximately equal dollar
38.24	amount of leveraged grants and guaranteed loans are made to businesses in the metropolitan
38.25	area as in the nonmetropolitan area, not to exceed 65 percent in any one area. After June
38.26	30, 2023, the department may allow leveraged grants and guaranteed loans to be made
38.27	anywhere in the state without regard to geographic area.
38.28	Subd. 10. Exemptions. All grants and grant-making processes under this section are
38.29	exempt from Minnesota Statutes, sections 16A.15, subdivision 3; 16B.97; and 16B.98,
38.30	subdivisions 5, 7, and 8. The commissioner must audit the use of funds under this section
38.31	in accordance with standard accounting practices. The exemptions under this subdivision
38.32	expire on December 31, 2023.
39.1	Subd. 11. Reports. (a) By January 31, 2022, and annually until December 31, 2026,
39.2	after which biennial reporting will be permitted after the commissioner consults with the
39.3	legislature, partner organizations participating in the program must provide a report to the
39.4	commissioner that includes descriptions of the eligible projects supported by the program,
39.5	the type and amount of support provided, any economic development gains attributable to
39.6	the support, and an explanation of administrative expenses.
39.7	(b) By February 15, 2022, and annually until December 31, 2026, after which biennial
39.8	reporting will be permitted after the commissioner consults with the legislature, the

39.9 commissioner must report to the legislative committees in the house of representatives and

(b) By February 15, 2022, and annually until December 31, 2026, after which biennial

commissioner must report to the legislative committees in the house of representatives and

program based on the information received under paragraph (a) and about the performance

Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 116L.40, is amended by adding a subdivision to

senate with jurisdiction over economic development about funding provided under this

reporting will be permitted after the commissioner consults with the legislature, the

Subd. 12. Expiration. This section expires December 31, 2036.

211-S0009-4

- 39.10 senate with jurisdiction over economic development about funding provided under this
  - 39.11 program based on the information received under paragraph (a) and about the performance
  - 39.12 of the loan guarantee trust fund.
  - 39.13 Subd. 12. Expiration. This section expires December 31, 2036.
  - 39.14 Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 116L.40, is amended by adding a subdivision to 39.15 read:
  - 39.16 Subd. 2a. Automation technology. "Automation technology" means a process or
  - 39.17 procedure performed with minimal human assistance. Automation or automatic control is
  - 39.18 the use of various control systems for operating equipment such as machinery, processes
  - 39.19 in factories, or other applications with minimal or reduced human intervention. Adoption,
  - 39.20 implementation, and utilization of any one of three types of automation in production are
  - 39.21 acceptable for consideration of this program, including fixed automation, programmable
  - 39.22 automation, and flexible automation.
  - 39.23 Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 116L.40, subdivision 5, is amended to read:

39.24Subd. 5. Employee. "Employee" means the individual employed in a new or existing39.25job.

- 39.26 Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 116L.40, subdivision 6, is amended to read:
- 39.27 Subd. 6. Employer. "Employer" means the individual, corporation, partnership, limited
- 39.28 liability company, or association providing new jobs or investing in new automation
- 39.29 technology and entering into an agreement.
- 40.1 Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 116L.40, subdivision 9, is amended to read:
- 40.2 Subd. 9. Program costs. "Program costs" means all necessary and incidental costs of
- 40.3 providing program services, except that program costs are increased by \$1,000 per employee
- 40.4 for an individual with a disability. The term does not include the cost of purchasing equipment
- 40.5 to be owned or used by the training or educational institution or service.
- 40.6 Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 116L.40, subdivision 10, is amended to read:
- 40.7 Subd. 10. **Program services.** "Program services" means training and education
- 40.8 specifically directed to new or existing jobs that are determined to be appropriate by the
- 40.9 commissioner, including in-house training; services provided by institutions of higher
- 40.10 education and federal, state, or local agencies; or private training or educational services.
- 40.11 Administrative services and assessment and testing costs are included.

- read: 41.6 41.7 Subd. 2a. Automation technology. "Automation technology" means a process or procedure performed with minimal human assistance. Automation or automatic control is 41.8 41.9 the use of various control systems for operating equipment such as machinery, processes in factories, or other applications with minimal or reduced human intervention. Adoption, 41.10 implementation, and utilization of any one of three types of automation in production are 41.11 acceptable for consideration of this program, including fixed automation, programmable 41.12 automation, and flexible automation. 41.13 Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 116L.40, subdivision 5, is amended to read: 41.14 Subd. 5. Employee. "Employee" means the individual employed in a new or existing 41.15 41.16 job. Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 116L.40, subdivision 6, is amended to read: 41.17 Subd. 6. Employer. "Employer" means the individual, corporation, partnership, limited 41.18 liability company, or association providing new jobs or investing in new automation 41.19 41.20 technology and entering into an agreement. Sec. 11. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 116L.40, subdivision 9, is amended to read: 41.21 Subd. 9. Program costs. "Program costs" means all necessary and incidental costs of 41.22 providing program services, except that program costs are increased by \$1,000 per employee 41.23 for an individual with a disability. The term does not include the cost of purchasing equipment 41.24 to be owned or used by the training or educational institution or service. 41.25 Sec. 12. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 116L.40, subdivision 10, is amended to read: 41.26 41.27 Subd. 10. Program services. "Program services" means training and education specifically directed to new or existing jobs that are determined to be appropriate by the 41.28 commissioner, including in-house training; services provided by institutions of higher 41.29
- 42.1 education and federal, state, or local agencies; or private training or educational services.
- 42.2 Administrative services and assessment and testing costs are included.

40.31

40.32

40.33

41.1

41.2 41.3

41.4

41.5

of the loan guarantee trust fund.

June 22, 2021

211-S0009-4

42.3	Sec. 13. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 116L.41, subdivision 1, is amended to read:	4
42.4 42.5 42.6 42.7 42.8	Subdivision 1. Service provision. Upon request, the commissioner shall provide or coordinate the provision of program services under sections 116L.40 to 116L.42 to a business eligible for grants under <u>this</u> section <del>116L.42</del> . The commissioner shall specify the form of and required information to be provided with applications for projects to be funded with grants under this section <del>116L.42</del> .	4 4 4 4
42.9 42.10	Sec. 14. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 116L.41, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:	4 4
42.11 42.12 42.13 42.14	Subd. 1a. Job training incentive program. (a) The commissioner may provide grants in aid of up to \$200,000 to new or expanding employers at a location in Minnesota and outside of the metropolitan area, as defined in section 473.121, subdivision 2, for the provision of program services using the guidelines in this subdivision.	4 4 4 4
42.15 42.16	(b) The program must involve training and education specifically directed to new jobs that are determined to be appropriate by the commissioner.	4 4
42.17 42.18 42.19	(c) The program must give preference to projects that provide training for economically disadvantaged people, people of color, or people with disabilities and to employers located in economically distressed areas.	4 4 4
42.20 42.21 42.22	(d) Employers are eligible for reimbursement of program costs of up to \$10,000 per new job for which training is provided, with an additional \$1,000 available per new job for an individual with a disability.	4 4 4
42.23 42.24	Sec. 15. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 116L.41, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:	4 4
42.25 42.26 42.27 42.28	Subd. 1b. Automation incentive program. (a) The commissioner may provide grants in aid of up to \$35,000 to employers at a location in Minnesota outside of the metropolitan area, as defined in section 473.121, subdivision 2, for the provision of program services using the guidelines in this subdivision.	4 4 4 4
42.29 42.30 42.31	(b) The employer must be an existing business located in Minnesota that is in the manufacturing or skilled assembly production industry and has 150 or fewer full-time employees companywide.	4 4 4
43.1 43.2 43.3	(c) The employer must be invested in new automation technology within the past year or plan to invest in new automation technology within the project time frame specified in the agreement under subdivision 3.	4 4 4
43.4 43.5	(d) The program must involve training and education for full-time, permanent employees that is directly related to the new automation technology.	4 4

211-H0001-1

40.12	Sec. 11. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 116L.41, subdivision 1, is amended to read:
40.13	Subdivision 1. Service provision. Upon request, the commissioner shall provide or
40.14	coordinate the provision of program services under sections 116L.40 to 116L.42 to a business
40.15	eligible for grants under this section <del>116L.42</del> . The commissioner shall specify the form of
40.16	and required information to be provided with applications for projects to be funded with
40.17	grants under this section <del>116L.42</del> .
40.18	Sec. 12. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 116L.41, is amended by adding a subdivision
40.19	to read:
40.20	Subd. 1a. Job training incentive program. (a) The commissioner may provide grants
40.21	in aid of up to \$200,000 to new or expanding employers at a location in Minnesota and
40.22	outside of the metropolitan area, as defined in section 473.121, subdivision 2, for the
40.23	provision of program services using the guidelines in this subdivision.
40.24	(b) The program must involve training and education specifically directed to new jobs
40.25	that are determined to be appropriate by the commissioner.
40.26	(c) The program must give preference to projects that provide training for economically
40.27	disadvantaged people, people of color, or people with disabilities and to employers located
40.28	in economically distressed areas.
40.29	(d) Employers are eligible for reimbursement of program costs of up to \$10,000 per new
40.30	job for which training is provided, with an additional \$1,000 available per new job for an
40.31	individual with a disability.
41.1	Sec. 13. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 116L.41, is amended by adding a subdivision
41.2	to read:
+1.2	to reau.
41.3	Subd. 1b. Automation incentive program. (a) The commissioner may provide grants
41.4	in aid of up to \$35,000 to employers at a location in Minnesota outside of the metropolitan
41.5	area, as defined in section 473.121, subdivision 2, for the provision of program services
41.6	using the guidelines in this subdivision.
41.7	(b) The employer must be an existing business located in Minnesota that is in the
41.8	manufacturing or skilled assembly production industry and has 150 or fewer full-time
41.9	employees companywide.
41.10	(c) The employer must be invested in new automation technology within the past year
41.10	or plan to invest in new automation technology within the project time frame specified in
41.12	the agreement under subdivision 3.
11.14	are a greenient ander buourtibion 3.

- 41.13(d) The program must involve training and education for full-time, permanent employees41.14that is directly related to the new automation technology.

# 211-H0001-1

43.6 43.7 43.8	(e) The program must give preference to projects that provide training for economically disadvantaged people, people of color, or people with disabilities and to employers located in economically distressed areas.	41.15 41.16 41.17	(e) disadva in econo
43.9 43.10	(f) Employers are eligible for program cost reimbursement of up to \$5,000 per employee trained on new automation technology and retained.	41.18 41.19	(f) trained
43.11	Sec. 16. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 116L.41, subdivision 2, is amended to read:	41.20	Sec.
43.12 43.13	Subd. 2. Agreements; required terms. (a) The commissioner may enter into an agreement to establish a project with an employer that:	41.21 41.22	Su agreem
43.14	(1) identifies program costs to be paid from sources under the program;	41.23	(1)
43.15	(2) identifies program costs to be paid by the employer;	41.24	(2)
43.16 43.17 43.18	(3) provides that on-the-job training costs for employees may not exceed 50 percent of the annual gross wages and salaries of the new jobs in the first full year after execution of the agreement up to a maximum of \$10,000 per eligible employee;	41.25 41.26 41.27	(3) the annu the agree
43.19 43.20 43.21 43.22 43.23 43.23	(4) provides that each employee <del>must be paid wages at least equal to the median hourly</del> wage for the county in which the job is located, as reported in the most recently available data from the United States Bureau of the Census, plus benefits, by the earlier of the end of the training period or 18 months of employment under the project receiving training through the project must be paid wages of at least 120 percent of the federal poverty guidelines for a family of four, plus benefits; and	41.28 41.29 41.30 41.31 42.1 42.2	(4) wage for data fro of the tr through guidelin
43.25	(5) provides that job training will be provided and the length of time of training.	42.3	(5)
43.26	(b) Before entering into a final agreement, the commissioner shall:	42.4	(b)
43.27 43.28	(1) determine that sufficient funds for the project are available under section 116L.42; and	42.5 42.6	(1) and
43.29 43.30 44.1 44.2	(2) investigate the applicability of other training programs and determine whether the job skills partnership grant program is a more suitable source of funding for the training and whether the training can be completed in a timely manner that meets the needs of the business.	42.7 42.8 42.9 42.10	(2) job skil and wh busines
44.3 44.4 44.5	The investigation under clause (2) must be completed within 15 days or as soon as reasonably possible after the employer has provided the commissioner with all the requested information.	42.11 42.12 42.13	Th reasona informa
44.6	Sec. 17. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 116L.42, subdivision 1, is amended to read:	42.14	Sec.
44.7 44.8	Subdivision 1. <b>Recovery of program costs.</b> Amounts paid by employers for program costs are repaid by a job training grant equal to the lesser of the following:	42.15 42.16	Su costs ar

41.15 41.16	(e) The program must give preference to projects that provide training for economically disadvantaged people, people of color, or people with disabilities and to employers located
41.17	in economically distressed areas.
41.18 41.19	(f) Employers are eligible for program cost reimbursement of up to \$5,000 per employee trained on new automation technology and retained.
41.20	Sec. 14. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 116L.41, subdivision 2, is amended to read:
41.21 41.22	Subd. 2. Agreements; required terms. (a) The commissioner may enter into an agreement to establish a project with an employer that:
41.23	(1) identifies program costs to be paid from sources under the program;
41.24	(2) identifies program costs to be paid by the employer;
41.25	(3) provides that on-the-job training costs for employees may not exceed 50 percent of
41.26	the annual gross wages and salaries of the new jobs in the first full year after execution of
41.27	the agreement up to a maximum of \$10,000 per eligible employee;
41.28	(4) provides that each employee must be paid wages at least equal to the median hourly
41.29	wage for the county in which the job is located, as reported in the most recently available
41.30	data from the United States Bureau of the Census, plus benefits, by the earlier of the end
41.31	of the training period or 18 months of employment under the project receiving training
42.1	through the project must be paid wages of at least 120 percent of the federal poverty
42.2	guidelines for a family of four, plus benefits; and
42.3	(5) provides that job training will be provided and the length of time of training.
42.4	(b) Before entering into a final agreement, the commissioner shall:
42.5	(1) determine that sufficient funds for the project are available under section 116L.42;
42.6	and
42.7	(2) investigate the applicability of other training programs and determine whether the
42.8	job skills partnership grant program is a more suitable source of funding for the training
42.9	and whether the training can be completed in a timely manner that meets the needs of the
42.10	business.
42.11	The investigation under clause (2) must be completed within 15 days or as soon as
42.12	reasonably possible after the employer has provided the commissioner with all the requested
42.13	information.
42.14	Sec. 15. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 116L.42, subdivision 1, is amended to read:
42.15	Subdivision 1. Recovery of program costs. Amounts paid by employers for program
42.16	costs are repaid by a job training grant equal to the lesser of the following:

211-Н0001-1

449(1) the anount of program costs specified in the agreement for the project, or42.13(1) the anount of program costs specified in the agreement for the project, or41.112) the mount of program costs specified in the agreement for the project, or42.13(2) the mount of program costs specified in the agreement for the project, or41.122) the mount of program costs specified in the agreement for the project, or42.13(2) the mount of program costs specified in the agreement for the project, or41.122) the mount of program costs specified in the agreement for the project, or42.14(2) the mount of program costs paid by the employer for uses traiting employees under41.133 full, 2. Reports, (a) by Fohuma 1, 4944 2024, the commissioner dual report to the42.23Sold, 2. Reports, (a) by Fohuma 1, 4944 2024, the commissioner dual report to the41.14agreement and be figubatian with dispositions.42.24(1) the anount of grants issued under the program, including the number of new bires attribuidad secolising raining ander the program, including the number of new bires attribuidad vector dispositions.42.25(1) the mount of program cost specified in the greement, including the number of new bires attribuidad vector dispositions.42.25(1) the mount of program cost specified in sector 3.195.41.241.3(1) the report to the legislature must be displicated as propriate.42.35(1) the anount of program cost specified in sector 3.195.41.342.3(1) the report to the legislature must be distributed as provided in sector 3.195.43.3(2) The report to the legislature must be distributed as provided in sector 3.195.42.3(1) the									
41.1a project.42.0a project.41.1See. 18. Minesota Statutes 2020, section 116L.42, subdivision 2, is amended to read:42.0See. 16. Minesota Statutes 2020, section 116L.42, subdivision 2, is amended to read:41.1Sciel 18. Minesota Statutes 2020, section 116L.42, subdivision 2, is amended to read:42.0See. 16. Minesota Statutes 2020, section 116L.42, subdivision 2, is amended to read:41.1governor and the legislature on the program. The report must include at least:42.0See. 16. Minesota Statutes 2020, section 116L.42, subdivision 2, is amended to read:41.3(1) the amount of grants issued under the program, including the number42.2(1) the amount of functionals cecify arring under the program, including the number41.4(2) the number of new hires attributable to the program, including the number of new hires who are individuals cecify arring under the program, including the number of new hires who are individuals with disabilities:42.241.3(3) the number of new hires attributable to the program, including the number of new hires attributable to the program, including the number of new hires attributable with disabilities:42.241.3(b) an analysis of the effectiveness of the grant in encouraging employment or investments42.241.4(c) any other information the commissioner determines appropriate.42.341.4(b) The report to the legislature must be distributed as provided in section 3.195.42.441.4(c) any other information the commissioner determines appropriate.42.341.5(b) The report to the legislature must be distributed as provided in section 3.195.42.4 <t< td=""><td>44.9</td><td>(1) the amount of program costs specified in the agreement for the project; or</td><td>42.17 (1) the amount of program costs specified in the agreement for the p</td><td>project; or</td></t<>	44.9	(1) the amount of program costs specified in the agreement for the project; or	42.17 (1) the amount of program costs specified in the agreement for the p	project; or					
44.13 44.14 a vertice and the legislature on the program. The teport must include at least:42.21 stude. 2. Reports. (a) By February 1, $\frac{2048}{2024}$ , the commissioner shall report to the degislature on the program. The teport must include at least:44.14 44.15(1) the amount of grants issued under the program.42.22 governor and the legislature on the program, including the number of individuals vertice disabilities;(1) the amount of grants issued under the program, including the number of new hires who are individuals vertice disabilities;(2) the number of individuals receiving training under the program, including the number of new hires who are individuals with disabilities;(3) the number of individuals receiving training under the program, including the number of new hires who are individuals with disabilities;(3) the number of ace hires artification of new hires straining under the program, including the number of new hires who are individuals with disabilities;(3) the number of individuals receiving training under the program, including the number of new hires who are individuals with disabilities;(4) an analysis of the effectiveness of the grant in encouraging employment or investments hires who are individuals with disabilities;(4) an analysis of the effectiveness of the grant in encouraging employment or investments hires who are individual section 2, subdivision 2, as anneeded by Laws 2017, First Special Section 2, subdivision 2, as anneeded by Laws 2017, First Special Section 1, subdivision 2, as anneeded by Laws 2017, First Special Section 1, as standed to readi 2017, First Special Section 1, as standed to readi 2017, First Special Section 1, as standed to readi(4, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,				ing employees under					
44.19       governor and the legislature on the program. The report must include at least:       42.29       governor and the legislature on the program. The report must include at least:         44.15       (1) the amount of grants issued under the program.       42.23       (1) the amount of grants issued under the program. including the number of individuals receiving training under the program, including the number of new hires who are individuals with disabilities:       42.24       (1) the amount of grants issued under the program, including the number of new hires who are individuals with disabilities:         44.18       (3) the number of new hires attribute/be to the program, including the number of new hires who are individuals with disabilities:       42.26       (3) the number of new hires attribute/be to the program, including the number of new hires who are individuals with disabilities:         44.29       (4) an analysis of the effectiveness of the grant in encouraging employment or investments in autonation technology; and       42.28       (4) an analysis of the effectiveness of the grant in encouraging employment or investments in autonation technology; and       42.29       (5) any other information the commissioner determines appropriate.         44.20       (5) any other information the legislature must be distributed as provided in section 3.195.       43.1       (b) The report to the legislature must be distributed as provided in section 3.195.         44.23       See, 19. Laws 2017, chapter 94, articl 1, section 2, subdivision 2, as anneeded by Laws       43.2       See, 17. Laws 2017, chapter 94, articl 1, section 2, subdivision 2,	44.12	Sec. 18. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 116L.42, subdivision 2, is amended to read:	42.20 Sec. 16. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 116L.42, subdivision 2, is a	mended to read:					
44.16(2) the number of individuals receiving raining under the program, including the number of new hires who are individuals with disabilities;42.24 (2) the number of individuals receiving raining under the program, including the number of new hires who are individuals with disabilities;42.25 (3) the number of new hires attributable to the program, including the number of new there who are individuals with disabilities;42.26 (3) the number of new hires attributable to the program, including the number of new there who are individuals with disabilities;42.26 (a) the number of new hires attributable to the program, including the number of new there who are individuals with disabilities;42.26 (b) and program, including the number of new the subtrave hires who are individuals with disabilities;42.26 (a) an analysis of the effectiveness of the grant in encouraging employment or investments inautomation technology; and42.27 (b) ma analysis of the effectiveness of the grant in encouraging employment or investments inautomation technology; and42.28 (a) an analysis of the effectiveness of the grant in encouraging employment or investments inautomation technology; and42.29 (a) any other information technology; and42.29 (a) any other information technology; and42.29 (a) any other information technology; and42.29 (b) The report to the legislature must be distributed as provided in section 3.195.42.3 (b) The report to the legislature must be distributed as provided in section 3.195.43.3 (c) The avaporitations by Fund43.3 (c) The avaporitation be commissioner determines appropriate.43.3 (c) The avaporitation be commissioner determines appropriate.43.3 (c) The avaporitation be commissioner determines appropriate.43.3 (c) The avaporita									
44.17of new hires who are individuals with disabilities;42.25of new hires who are individuals with disabilities;44.18(3) the number of new hires attributable to the program, including the number of new42.26(3) the number of new hires attributable to the program, including the number of new44.19hires who are individuals with disabilities;(4) an analysis of the effectiveness of the grant in encouraging employment or investments42.26(3) the number of new hires attributable to the program, including the number of new44.21(4) an analysis of the effectiveness of the grant in encouraging employment or investments42.28(4) an analysis of the effectiveness of the grant in encouraging employment or investments44.22(5) any other information the commissioner determines appropriate.42.30(5) any other information the commissioner determines appropriate.44.23(b) The report to the legislature must be distributed as provided in section 3.195.43.1(b) The report to the legislature must be distributed as provided in section 3.195.44.24Sco. 19. Laws 2017, First Special Session chapter 7, section 2, is amended to read:43.32017, First Special Session chapter 7, section 2, is amended to read:44.25Subd. 2. Business and Community DevelopmentS46,074,000\$ 40,935,00044.25Ceneral\$43,363,000\$38,424,00044.26General\$43,363,000\$38,424,00044.27Appropriations by Fund43.8Workforce45.2Development\$ 1,861,000\$1,811,00045.3Special Revenue\$150,000 $61,92,000$	44.15	(1) the amount of grants issued under the program;	42.23 (1) the amount of grants issued under the program;						
44.19hires who are individuals with disabilities;42.27hires who are individuals with disabilities;42.2744.20(4) an analysis of the effectiveness of the grant in encouraging employment or investments in automation technology; and42.28(4) an analysis of the effectiveness of the grant in encouraging employment or investments in automation technology; and44.21(5) any other information the commissioner determines appropriate.42.30(5) any other information the commissioner determines appropriate.44.22(b) The report to the legislature must be distributed as provided in section 3.195.43.1(b) The report to the legislature must be distributed as provided to read:44.23Sec. 19. Laws 2017, chapter 94, article 1, section 2, subdivision 2, as amended by Laws43.2Sec. 17. Laws 2017, chapter 94, article 1, section 2, subdivision 2, as amended by Laws44.25Subd. 2. Business and Community Development\$ 46,074,000 \$ 40,935,00043.4Subd. 2. Business and Community Development\$ 46,074,000 \$ 40,935,00044.24Remediation\$700,000\$700,000\$700,000\$700,000\$700,000\$700,00044.25Operopriations by Fund\$ 1,861,000\$ 1,811,000\$ 1,811,00043.1845.3Operopriment in formation metor\$ 1,861,000\$ 1,811,000-0-45.4(a) \$4,195,000 cach year is for the Minnesota43.10(a) \$4,195,000 cach year is for the Minnesota45.5Development\$ 1,95,000 cach year is for the Minnesota43.1145.6Minnesota Statutes, sections 116L,01 to43.13Minnesota Statutes, sec				including the number					
44.21in automation technology; and42.29in automation technology; and44.21(5) any other information the commissioner determines appropriate.42.30(5) any other information the commissioner determines appropriate.44.23(b) The report to the legislature must be distributed as provided in section 3.195.43.1(b) The report to the legislature must be distributed as provided in section 3.195.44.24Sec. 19. Laws 2017, First Special Session chapter 7, section 2, subdivision 2, as amended by Laws43.2Sec. 17. Laws 2017, chapter 94, article 1, section 2, subdivision 2, as amended to read:44.26Subd. 2. Business and Community Development\$46,074,000 \$40,935,00044.27Appropriations by Fund43.5Appropriations by Fund\$44.28General\$43,363,000\$38,424,00044.29Remediation\$700,000\$700,00044.29Remediation\$1,861,000\$1,811,00045.3Special Revenue\$15,000 $$ 45.4(a) \$4,195,000 each year is for the Minnesota\$15,00045.5Minnesota Statutes, sections 116L.01 to43.145.6Minnesota Statutes, sections 116L.01 to43.145.7Minnesota Statutes, sections 116L.01 to43.1		(3) the number of new hires attributable to the program, including the number of new hires who are individuals with disabilities;	<ul> <li>42.26 (3) the number of new hires attributable to the program, including th</li> <li>42.27 hires who are individuals with disabilities;</li> </ul>	ne number of new					
Autom to the report to the legislature must be distributed as provided in section 3.195.44.23See. 19. Laws 2017, chapter 94, article 1, section 2, subdivision 2, as amended by Laws43.2See. 17. Laws 2017, chapter 94, article 1, section 2, subdivision 2, as amended to read:43.2See. 17. Laws 2017, chapter 94, article 1, section 2, subdivision 2, as amended to read:43.2See. 17. Laws 2017, chapter 94, article 1, section 2, subdivision 2, as amended to read:43.32017, First Special Session chapter 7, section 2, subdivision 2, as amended to read:43.4Subd. 2. Business and Community Development \$ 46,074,000 \$ 40,935,00043.4Subd. 2. Business and Community Development \$ 46,074,000 \$ 40,935,00043.4Subd. 2. Business and Community Development \$ 46,074,000 \$ 40,935,00043.6General\$ 43,363,000 \$ \$38,424,000\$ 40,935,00044.20Remediation\$ 700,000 \$ 700,000\$ 700,000 \$ \$700,000\$ 83,424,00043.6General\$ 43,363,000 \$ \$38,424,000\$ 40,935,00045.1WorkforceBevelopment \$ 1,861,000 \$ 1,811,000\$ 1,811,000\$ 1,811,000\$ 1,811,000\$ 1,811,000\$ 1,811,00045.3Special Revenue\$ 150,000 each year is for the Minnesota43.11(a) \$4,195,000 each year is for the Minnesota43.11(a) \$4,195,000 each year is for the Minnesota45.4Minnesota Statutes, sections 116L.01 to43.11Minnesota Statutes, sections 116L.01 to43.11Minnesota Statutes, sections 116L.01 to45.6Minnesota Statutes, sections 116L.01 to43.11Minnesota Statutes, sections 116L.01 to43.13Minnesota Statutes, sections 116L.01 to </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>oyment or investments</td>				oyment or investments					
44.24       Sec. 19. Laws 2017, chapter 94, article 1, section 2, subdivision 2, as amended by Laws       43.2       Sec. 17. Laws 2017, chapter 94, article 1, section 2, is amended by Laws         44.25       2017, First Special Session chapter 7, section 2, is amended to read:       43.3       2017, First Special Session chapter 7, section 2, is amended to read:         44.26       Subd. 2. Business and Community Development \$ 46,074,000 \$ 40,935,000       43.4       Subd. 2. Business and Community Development \$ 46,074,000 \$ 40,935,000       43.4       Subd. 2. Business and Community Development \$ 46,074,000 \$ 40,935,000         44.27       Appropriations by Fund       43.5       Appropriations by Fund       43.6       General       \$43,363,000 \$ \$38,424,000         44.28       General       \$43,363,000 \$ \$700,000       \$700,000 \$ \$700,000       43.7       Remediation \$ \$700,000 \$ \$700,000         45.1       Workforce       43.8       Workforce       43.9       Development \$ 1,861,000 \$ 1,811,000         45.3       Special Revenue       \$150,000 -0-       43.10       Special Revenue \$ 150,000 -0-         45.4       (a) \$4,195,000 each year is for the Minnesota       43.11       (a) \$4,195,000 each year is for the Minnesota         45.5       job skills partnership program under       43.11       (a) \$4,195,000 each year is for the Minnesota         45.6       Minnesota Statutes, sections 116L,01 to	44.22	(5) any other information the commissioner determines appropriate.	42.30 (5) any other information the commissioner determines appropriate.						
44.25       2017, First Special Session chapter 7, section 2, is amended to read:       43.3       2017, First Special Session chapter 7, section 2, is amended to read:         44.26       Subd. 2. Business and Community Development S       46,074,000 S       40,935,000         44.27       Appropriations by Fund       46,074,000 S       40,935,000         44.27       Appropriations by Fund       46,074,000 S       40,935,000         44.28       General       \$43,363,000       \$38,424,000       43.6         44.29       Remediation       \$700,000       \$700,000       \$700,000         45.1       Workforce       43.8       Workforce       43.9       Development       \$1,861,000       \$1,811,000         45.3       Special Revenue       \$150,000 $-0^{-1}$ 43.10       Special Revenue       \$150,000 $-0^{-1}$ 45.4       (a) \$4,195,000 each year is for the Minnesota       43.11       (a) \$4,195,000 each year is for the Minnesota       43.12       job skills partnership program under         45.5       job skills partnership program under       43.13       Minnesota Statutes, sections 116L,011 to       43.13       Minnesota Statutes, sections 116L,011 to       43.13       Minnesota Statutes, sections 116L,011 to         45.7       If the appropriation for either year       43.14	44.23	(b) The report to the legislature must be distributed as provided in section 3.195.	43.1 (b) The report to the legislature must be distributed as provided in se	ection 3.195.					
44.27Appropriations by Fund43.5Appropriations by Fund44.28General $\$43,363,000$ $\$38,424,000$ 44.29Remediation $\$700,000$ $\$700,000$ 44.29Remediation $\$700,000$ $\$700,000$ 45.1Workforce $\$3.8$ Workforce45.2Development $\$1,861,000$ $\$1,811,000$ 45.3Special Revenue $\$150,000$ $\bullet^{-1}$ 45.4(a) $\$4,195,000$ each year is for the Minnesota $43.11$ (a) $\$4,195,000$ each year is for the Minnesota45.5job skills partnership program under $43.11$ (a) $\$4,195,000$ each year is for the Minnesota45.6Minnesota Statutes, sections 116L.01 to $43.11$ (a) $\$4,110L.17$ . If the appropriation for either year									
44.28General\$43,363,000\$38,424,00044.29Remediation\$700,000\$700,00044.29Remediation\$700,000\$700,00045.1Workforce43.7Remediation\$700,00045.2Development\$1,861,000\$1,811,00045.3Special Revenue\$150,000-0-3.10Special Revenue\$150,00045.4(a) \$4,195,000 each year is for the Minnesota43.11(a) \$4,195,000 each year is for the Minnesota-0-45.4(a) \$4,195,000 each year is for the Minnesota43.12job skills partnership program under-0-45.6Minnesota Statutes, sections 116L.01 to43.13Minnesota Statutes, sections 116L.01 to-0-45.7116L.17. If the appropriation for either year43.13Minnesota Statutes, sections 116L.01 to	44.26	Subd. 2. Business and Community Development         \$         46,074,000         \$         40,935,000	43.4Subd. 2. Business and Community Development\$46,074	40,935,00					
44.29Remediation $\$700,000$ $\$700,000$ $\$700,000$ $\$700,000$ 45.1Workforce43.8Workforce45.2Development $\$1,861,000$ $\$1,811,000$ 45.3Special Revenue $\$150,000$ -0-45.4(a) $\$4,195,000$ each year is for the Minnesota $\$1,810,000$ 45.4(a) $\$4,195,000$ each year is for the Minnesota $43.11$ 45.5job skills partnership program under $43.12$ 45.6Minnesota Statutes, sections 116L.01 to $43.14$ 45.7116L.17. If the appropriation for either year $43.14$	44.27	Appropriations by Fund	43.5 Appropriations by Fund						
45.1Workforce43.8Workforce45.2Development\$1,861,000\$1,811,00045.3Special Revenue\$150,000-0-45.4(a) \$4,195,000 each year is for the Minnesota43.1045.5job skills partnership program under43.1245.6Minnesota Statutes, sections 116L.01 to43.1345.7116L.17. If the appropriation for either year43.1445.7116L.17. If the appropriation for either year43.14	44.28	General \$43,363,000 \$38,424,000	43.6 General \$43,363,000 \$38,424,000						
45.2Development\$1,861,000\$1,811,000\$1,811,000\$1,811,000\$1,811,00045.3Special Revenue\$150,000-0-\$3.10Special Revenue\$150,000-0-45.4(a) \$4,195,000 each year is for the Minnesota43.11(a) \$4,195,000 each year is for the Minnesota-0-45.5job skills partnership program under43.12job skills partnership program under-0-45.6Minnesota Statutes, sections 116L.01 to43.13Minnesota Statutes, sections 116L.01 to-0-45.7116L.17. If the appropriation for either year43.14116L.17. If the appropriation for either year-0-	44.29	Remediation \$700,000 \$700,000	43.7 Remediation \$700,000 \$700,000						
<ul> <li>45.4 (a) \$4,195,000 each year is for the Minnesota</li> <li>43.11 (a) \$4,195,000 each year is for the Minnesota</li> <li>45.5 job skills partnership program under</li> <li>43.12 job skills partnership program under</li> <li>45.6 Minnesota Statutes, sections 116L.01 to</li> <li>43.7 116L.17. If the appropriation for either year</li> <li>43.14 116L.17. If the appropriation for either year</li> </ul>									
45.5job skills partnership program under43.12job skills partnership program under45.6Minnesota Statutes, sections 116L.01 to43.13Minnesota Statutes, sections 116L.01 to45.7116L.17. If the appropriation for either year43.14116L.17. If the appropriation for either year	45.3	Special Revenue \$150,000 -0-	43.10 Special Revenue \$150,000 -0-						
	45.5 45.6 45.7	job skills partnership program under Minnesota Statutes, sections 116L.01 to 116L.17. If the appropriation for either year	<ul> <li>43.12 job skills partnership program under</li> <li>43.13 Minnesota Statutes, sections 116L.01 to</li> <li>43.14 116L.17. If the appropriation for either year</li> </ul>						

40,935,000

- 45.9 year is available. This appropriation is
- 45.10 available until spent.
- 45.11 (b) \$750,000 each year is for grants to the
- 45.12 Neighborhood Development Center for small
- 45.13 business programs:
- 45.14 (1) training, lending, and business services;
- 45.15 (2) model outreach and training in greater
- 45.16 Minnesota; and
- 45.17 (3) development of new business incubators.
- 45.18 This is a onetime appropriation.
- 45.19 (c) \$1,175,000 each year is for a grant to the
- 45.20 Metropolitan Economic Development
- 45.21 Association (MEDA) for statewide business
- 45.22 development and assistance services, including
- 45.23 services to entrepreneurs with businesses that
- 45.24 have the potential to create job opportunities
- 45.25 for unemployed and underemployed people,
- 45.26 with an emphasis on minority-owned
- 45.27 businesses. This is a onetime appropriation.
- 45.28 (d) \$125,000 each year is for a grant to the
- 45.29 White Earth Nation for the White Earth Nation
- 45.30 Integrated Business Development System to
- 45.31 provide business assistance with workforce
- 45.32 development, outreach, technical assistance,
- 45.33 infrastructure and operational support,
- 46.1 financing, and other business development
- 46.2 activities. This is a onetime appropriation.
- 46.3 (e)(1) \$12,500,000 each year is for the
- 46.4 Minnesota investment fund under Minnesota
- 46.5 Statutes, section 116J.8731. Of this amount,
- 46.6 the commissioner of employment and
- 46.7 economic development may use up to three
- 46.8 percent for administration and monitoring of
- 46.9 the program. This appropriation is available
- 46.10 until spent.

- 43.16 year is available. This appropriation is
- 43.17 available until spent.
- 43.18 (b) \$750,000 each year is for grants to the
- 43.19 Neighborhood Development Center for small

- 43.20 business programs:
- 43.21 (1) training, lending, and business services;
- 43.22 (2) model outreach and training in greater
- 43.23 Minnesota; and
- 43.24 (3) development of new business incubators.
- 43.25 This is a onetime appropriation.
- 43.26 (c) \$1,175,000 each year is for a grant to the
- 43.27 Metropolitan Economic Development
- 43.28 Association (MEDA) for statewide business
- 43.29 development and assistance services, including
- 43.30 services to entrepreneurs with businesses that
- 43.31 have the potential to create job opportunities
- 43.32 for unemployed and underemployed people,
- 44.1 with an emphasis on minority-owned
- 44.2 businesses. This is a onetime appropriation.
- 44.3 (d) \$125,000 each year is for a grant to the
- 44.4 White Earth Nation for the White Earth Nation
- 44.5 Integrated Business Development System to
- 44.6 provide business assistance with workforce
- 44.7 development, outreach, technical assistance,
- 44.8 infrastructure and operational support,
- 44.9 financing, and other business development
- 44.10 activities. This is a onetime appropriation.
- 44.11 (e)(1) \$12,500,000 each year is for the
- 44.12 Minnesota investment fund under Minnesota
- 44.13 Statutes, section 116J.8731. Of this amount,
- 44.14 the commissioner of employment and
- 44.15 economic development may use up to three
- 44.16 percent for administration and monitoring of
- 44.17 the program. This appropriation is available

- 46.11 (2) Of the amount appropriated in fiscal year
- 46.12 2018, \$4,000,000 is for a loan to construct and 46.13 equip a wholesale electronic component
- 46.14 distribution center investing a minimum of
- 46.15 \$200,000,000 and constructing a facility at
- 46.16 least 700,000 square feet in size. Loan funds
- 46.17 may be used for purchases of materials,
- 46.18 supplies, and equipment for the construction
- 46.19 of the facility and are available from July 1,
- 46.20 2017, to June 30, 2021. The commissioner of
- 46.21 employment and economic development shall
- 46.22 forgive the loan after verification that the
- 46.23 project has satisfied performance goals and
- 46.24 contractual obligations as required under
- 46.25 Minnesota Statutes, section 116J.8731.
- 40.25 Willinesold Statutes, section 1105.0751.
- 46.26 (3) Of the amount appropriated in fiscal year
- 46.27 2018, \$700,000 is for a loan to extend an
- 46.28 effluent pipe that will deliver reclaimed water
- 46.29 to an innovative waste-to-biofuel project
- 46.30 investing a minimum of \$150,000,000 and
- 46.31 constructing a facility that is designed to
- 46.32 process approximately 400,000 tons of waste
- 46.33 annually. Loan grant to the Metropolitan
- 46.34 Council under Minnesota Statutes, section
- 46.35 116.195, for wastewater infrastructure to
- 47.1 support industrial users in Rosemount that
- 47.2 require significant water use. Grant funds are
- 47.3 available until June 30, <del>2021</del> 2025.
- 47.4 (f) \$8,500,000 each year is for the Minnesota
- 47.5 job creation fund under Minnesota Statutes,
- 47.6 section 116J.8748. Of this amount, the
- 47.7 commissioner of employment and economic
- 47.8 development may use up to three percent for
- 47.9 administrative expenses. This appropriation
- 47.10 is available until expended. In fiscal year 2020
- 47.11 and beyond, the base amount is \$8,000,000.
- 47.12 (g) \$1,647,000 each year is for contaminated
- 47.13 site cleanup and development grants under
- 47.14 Minnesota Statutes, sections 116J.551 to
- 47.15 116J.558. This appropriation is available until

- 44.19 (2) Of the amount appropriated in fiscal year
- $44.20\quad 2018,$  \$4,000,000 is for a loan to construct and
- 44.21 equip a wholesale electronic component
- 44.22 distribution center investing a minimum of
- 44.23 \$200,000,000 and constructing a facility at
- 44.24 least 700,000 square feet in size. Loan funds
- 44.25 may be used for purchases of materials,
- 44.26 supplies, and equipment for the construction
- 44.27 of the facility and are available from July 1,
- 44.28 2017, to June 30, 2021. The commissioner of
- 44.29 employment and economic development shall
- 44.30 forgive the loan after verification that the
- 44.31 project has satisfied performance goals and
- 44.32 contractual obligations as required under
- 44.33 Minnesota Statutes, section 116J.8731.
- 44.34 (3) Of the amount appropriated in fiscal year
- 44.35 2018, \$700,000 is for a loan to extend an
- 45.1 effluent pipe that will deliver reclaimed water
- 45.2 to an innovative waste-to-biofuel project
- 45.3 investing a minimum of \$150,000,000 and
- 45.4 constructing a facility that is designed to
- 45.5 process approximately 400,000 tons of waste
- 45.6 annually. Loan grant to the Metropolitan
- 45.7 Council under Minnesota Statutes, section
- 45.8 116.195, for wastewater infrastructure to
- 45.9 support industrial users in Rosemount that
- 45.10 require significant water use. Grant funds are
- 45.11 available until June 30, <del>2021</del> 2025.
- 45.12 (f) \$8,500,000 each year is for the Minnesota
- 45.13 job creation fund under Minnesota Statutes,
- 45.14 section 116J.8748. Of this amount, the
- 45.15 commissioner of employment and economic
- 45.16 development may use up to three percent for
- 45.17 administrative expenses. This appropriation
- 45.18 is available until expended. In fiscal year 2020
- 45.19 and beyond, the base amount is \$8,000,000.
- 45.20 (g) \$1,647,000 each year is for contaminated
- 45.21 site cleanup and development grants under
- 45.22 Minnesota Statutes, sections 116J.551 to
- 45.23 116J.558. This appropriation is available until

- 47.16 spent. In fiscal year 2020 and beyond, the base
- 47.17 amount is \$1,772,000.
- 47.18 (h) \$12,000 each year is for a grant to the
- 47.19 Upper Minnesota Film Office.
- 47.20 (i) \$163,000 each year is for the Minnesota
- 47.21 Film and TV Board. The appropriation in each
- 47.22 year is available only upon receipt by the
- 47.23 board of \$1 in matching contributions of
- 47.24 money or in-kind contributions from nonstate
- 47.25 sources for every \$3 provided by this
- 47.26 appropriation, except that each year up to
- 47.27 \$50,000 is available on July 1 even if the
- 47.28 required matching contribution has not been
- 47.29 received by that date.
- 47.30 (j) \$500,000 each year is from the general fund
- 47.31 for a grant to the Minnesota Film and TV
- 47.32 Board for the film production jobs program
- 47.33 under Minnesota Statutes, section 116U.26.
- 48.1 This appropriation is available until June 30,
- 48.2 2021.
- 48.3 (k) \$139,000 each year is for a grant to the
- 48.4 Rural Policy and Development Center under
- 48.5 Minnesota Statutes, section 116J.421.
- 48.6 (1)(1) \$1,300,000 each year is for the greater
- 48.7 Minnesota business development public
- 48.8 infrastructure grant program under Minnesota
- 48.9 Statutes, section 116J.431. This appropriation
- 48.10 is available until spent. If the appropriation
- 48.11 for either year is insufficient, the appropriation
- 48.12 for the other year is available. In fiscal year
- 48.13 2020 and beyond, the base amount is
- 48.14 \$1,787,000. Funds available under this
- 48.15 paragraph may be used for site preparation of
- 48.16 property owned and to be used by private
- 48.17 entities.
- 48.18 (2) Of the amounts appropriated, \$1,600,000
- 48.19 in fiscal year 2018 is for a grant to the city of
- 48.20 Thief River Falls to support utility extensions,
- 48.21 roads, and other public improvements related

- 45.24 spent. In fiscal year 2020 and beyond, the base 45.25 amount is \$1,772,000.
- 45.26 (h) \$12,000 each year is for a grant to the
- 45.27 Upper Minnesota Film Office.
- 45.28 (i) \$163,000 each year is for the Minnesota
- 45.29 Film and TV Board. The appropriation in each
- 45.30 year is available only upon receipt by the
- 45.31 board of \$1 in matching contributions of
- 45.32 money or in-kind contributions from nonstate
- 45.33 sources for every \$3 provided by this
- 45.34 appropriation, except that each year up to
- 45.35 \$50,000 is available on July 1 even if the
- 46.1 required matching contribution has not been
- 46.2 received by that date.
- 46.3 (j) \$500,000 each year is from the general fund
- 46.4 for a grant to the Minnesota Film and TV
- 46.5 Board for the film production jobs program
- 46.6 under Minnesota Statutes, section 116U.26.
- 46.7 This appropriation is available until June 30,46.8 2021.
- 46.9 (k) \$139,000 each year is for a grant to the
- 46.10 Rural Policy and Development Center under
- 46.11 Minnesota Statutes, section 116J.421.
- 46.12 (1)(1) \$1,300,000 each year is for the greater
- 46.13 Minnesota business development public
- 46.14 infrastructure grant program under Minnesota
- 46.15 Statutes, section 116J.431. This appropriation
- 46.16 is available until spent. If the appropriation
- 46.17 for either year is insufficient, the appropriation
- 46.18 for the other year is available. In fiscal year
- 46.19 2020 and beyond, the base amount is
- 46.20 \$1,787,000. Funds available under this
- 46.21 paragraph may be used for site preparation of
- 46.22 property owned and to be used by private
- 46.23 entities.
- 46.24 (2) Of the amounts appropriated, \$1,600,000
- 46.25 in fiscal year 2018 is for a grant to the city of
- 46.26 Thief River Falls to support utility extensions,
- 46.27 roads, and other public improvements related

- 48.22 to the construction of a wholesale electronic
- 48.23 component distribution center at least 700,000 48.24 square feet in size and investing a minimum
- 48.25 of \$200,000,000. Notwithstanding Minnesota
- 48.26 Statutes, section 116J.431, a local match is
- 48.27 not required. Grant funds are available from
- 48.27 not required. Grant runds are available fro
- 48.28 July 1, 2017, to June 30, 2021.
- 48.29 (m) \$876,000 the first year and \$500,000 the
- 48.30 second year are for the Minnesota emerging
- 48.31 entrepreneur loan program under Minnesota
- 48.32 Statutes, section 116M.18. Funds available
- 48.33 under this paragraph are for transfer into the
- 48.34 emerging entrepreneur program special
- 48.35 revenue fund account created under Minnesota
- 49.1 Statutes, chapter 116M, and are available until
- 49.2 spent. Of this amount, up to four percent is for
- 49.3 administration and monitoring of the program.
- 49.4 In fiscal year 2020 and beyond, the base
- 49.5 amount is \$1,000,000.
- 49.6 (n) \$875,000 each year is for a grant to
- 49.7 Enterprise Minnesota, Inc. for the small
- 49.8 business growth acceleration program under
- 49.9 Minnesota Statutes, section 116O.115. This
- 49.10 is a onetime appropriation.
- 49.11 (o) \$250,000 in fiscal year 2018 is for a grant
- 49.12 to the Minnesota Design Center at the
- 49.13 University of Minnesota for the greater
- 49.14 Minnesota community design pilot project.
- 49.15 (p) \$275,000 in fiscal year 2018 is from the
- 49.16 general fund to the commissioner of
- 49.17 employment and economic development for
- 49.18 a grant to Community and Economic
- 49.19 Development Associates (CEDA) for an
- 49.20 economic development study and analysis of
- 49.21 the effects of current and projected economic
- 49.22 growth in southeast Minnesota. CEDA shall
- 49.23 report on the findings and recommendations
- 49.24 of the study to the committees of the house of
- 49.25 representatives and senate with jurisdiction
- 49.26 over economic development and workforce

- 46.28 to the construction of a wholesale electronic
- 46.29 component distribution center at least 700,000
- 46.30 square feet in size and investing a minimum
- 46.31 of \$200,000,000. Notwithstanding Minnesota
- 46.32 Statutes, section 116J.431, a local match is
- 46.33 not required. Grant funds are available from
- 46.34 July 1, 2017, to June 30, 2021.
- 47.1 (m) \$876,000 the first year and \$500,000 the
- 47.2 second year are for the Minnesota emerging
- 47.3 entrepreneur loan program under Minnesota
- 47.4 Statutes, section 116M.18. Funds available
- 47.5 under this paragraph are for transfer into the
- 47.6 emerging entrepreneur program special
- 47.7 revenue fund account created under Minnesota
- 47.8 Statutes, chapter 116M, and are available until
- 47.9 spent. Of this amount, up to four percent is for
- 47.10 administration and monitoring of the program.
- 47.11 In fiscal year 2020 and beyond, the base
- 47.12 amount is \$1,000,000.
- 47.13 (n) \$875,000 each year is for a grant to
- 47.14 Enterprise Minnesota, Inc. for the small
- 47.15 business growth acceleration program under
- 47.16 Minnesota Statutes, section 116O.115. This
- 47.17 is a onetime appropriation.
- 47.18 (o) \$250,000 in fiscal year 2018 is for a grant
- 47.19 to the Minnesota Design Center at the
- 47.20 University of Minnesota for the greater
- 47.21 Minnesota community design pilot project.
- 47.22 (p) \$275,000 in fiscal year 2018 is from the
- 47.23 general fund to the commissioner of
- 47.24 employment and economic development for
- 47.25 a grant to Community and Economic
- 47.26 Development Associates (CEDA) for an
- 47.27 economic development study and analysis of
- 47.28 the effects of current and projected economic
- 47.29 growth in southeast Minnesota. CEDA shall
- 47.30 report on the findings and recommendations
- 47.31 of the study to the committees of the house of
- 47.32 representatives and senate with jurisdiction
- 47.33 over economic development and workforce

- 49.27 issues by February 15, 2019. All results and
- 49.28 information gathered from the study shall be
- 49.29 made available for use by cities in southeast
- 49.30 Minnesota by March 15, 2019. This
- 49.31 appropriation is available until June 30, 2020.
- 49.32 (q) \$2,000,000 in fiscal year 2018 is for a
- 49.33 grant to Pillsbury United Communities for
- 49.34 construction and renovation of a building in
- 49.35 north Minneapolis for use as the "North
- 50.1 Market" grocery store and wellness center,
- 50.2 focused on offering healthy food, increasing
- 50.3 health care access, and providing job creation
- 50.4 and economic opportunities in one place for
- 50.5 children and families living in the area. To the
- 50.6 extent possible, Pillsbury United Communities
- 50.7 shall employ individuals who reside within a
- 50.8 five mile radius of the grocery store and
- 50.9 wellness center. This appropriation is not
- 50.10 available until at least an equal amount of
- 50.11 money is committed from nonstate sources.
- 50.12 This appropriation is available until the project
- 50.13 is completed or abandoned, subject to
- 50.14 Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.642.
- 50.15 (r) \$1,425,000 each year is for the business
- 50.16 development competitive grant program. Of
- 50.17 this amount, up to five percent is for
- 50.18 administration and monitoring of the business
- 50.19 development competitive grant program. All
- 50.20 grant awards shall be for two consecutive
- 50.21 years. Grants shall be awarded in the first year.
- 50.22 (s) \$875,000 each year is for the host
- 50.23 community economic development grant
- 50.24 program established in Minnesota Statutes,
- 50.25 section 116J.548.
- 50.26 (t) \$700,000 each year is from the remediation
- 50.27 fund for contaminated site cleanup and
- 50.28 development grants under Minnesota Statutes,
- 50.29 sections 116J.551 to 116J.558. This
- 50.30 appropriation is available until spent.

- 47.34 issues by February 15, 2019. All results and
- 47.35 information gathered from the study shall be
- 48.1 made available for use by cities in southeast
- 48.2 Minnesota by March 15, 2019. This
- 48.3 appropriation is available until June 30, 2020.
- 48.4 (q) \$2,000,000 in fiscal year 2018 is for a
- 48.5 grant to Pillsbury United Communities for
- 48.6 construction and renovation of a building in
- 48.7 north Minneapolis for use as the "North
- 48.8 Market" grocery store and wellness center,
- 48.9 focused on offering healthy food, increasing
- 48.10 health care access, and providing job creation
- 48.11 and economic opportunities in one place for
- 48.12 children and families living in the area. To the
- 48.13 extent possible, Pillsbury United Communities
- 48.14 shall employ individuals who reside within a
- 48.15 five mile radius of the grocery store and
- 48.16 wellness center. This appropriation is not
- 48.17 available until at least an equal amount of
- 48.18 money is committed from nonstate sources.
- 48.19 This appropriation is available until the project
- 48.20 is completed or abandoned, subject to
- 48.21 Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.642.
- 48.22 (r) 1,425,000 each year is for the business
- 48.23 development competitive grant program. Of
- 48.24 this amount, up to five percent is for
- 48.25 administration and monitoring of the business
- 48.26 development competitive grant program. All
- 48.27 grant awards shall be for two consecutive
- 48.28 years. Grants shall be awarded in the first year.
- 48.29 (s) \$875,000 each year is for the host
- 48.30 community economic development grant
- 48.31 program established in Minnesota Statutes,
- 48.32 section 116J.548.
- 48.33 (t) \$700,000 each year is from the remediation
- 48.34 fund for contaminated site cleanup and
- 48.35 development grants under Minnesota Statutes,
- 49.1 sections 116J.551 to 116J.558. This
- 49.2 appropriation is available until spent.

- 50.31 (u) \$161,000 each year is from the workforce
- 50.32 development fund for a grant to the Rural
- 50.33 Policy and Development Center. This is a
- 50.34 onetime appropriation.
- 51.1 (v) \$300,000 each year is from the workforce
- 51.2 development fund for a grant to Enterprise
- 51.3 Minnesota, Inc. This is a onetime
- 51.4 appropriation.
- 51.5 (w) \$50,000 in fiscal year 2018 is from the
- 51.6 workforce development fund for a grant to
- 51.7 Fighting Chance for behavioral intervention
- 51.8 programs for at-risk youth.
- 51.9 (x) \$1,350,000 each year is from the
- 51.10 workforce development fund for job training
- 51.11 grants under Minnesota Statutes, section
- 51.12 116L.42.
- 51.13 (y)(1) \$519,000 in fiscal year 2018 is for
- 51.14 grants to local communities to increase the
- 51.15 supply of quality child care providers in order
- 51.16 to support economic development. At least 60
- 51.17 percent of grant funds must go to communities
- 51.18 located outside of the seven-county
- 51.19 metropolitan area, as defined under Minnesota
- 51.20 Statutes, section 473.121, subdivision 2. Grant
- 51.21 recipients must obtain a 50 percent nonstate
- 51.22 match to grant funds in either cash or in-kind
- 51.23 contributions. Grant funds available under this
- 51.24 paragraph must be used to implement solutions
- 51.25 to reduce the child care shortage in the state
- 51.26 including but not limited to funding for child
- 51.27 care business start-ups or expansions, training,
- 51.28 facility modifications or improvements
- 51.29 required for licensing, and assistance with
- 51.30 licensing and other regulatory requirements.
- 51.31 In awarding grants, the commissioner must
- 51.32 give priority to communities that have
- 51.33 documented a shortage of child care providers
- 51.34 in the area.
- 52.1 (2) Within one year of receiving grant funds,
- 52.2 grant recipients must report to the

- 49.3 (u) \$161,000 each year is from the workforce
- 49.4 development fund for a grant to the Rural
- 49.5 Policy and Development Center. This is a
- 49.6 onetime appropriation.
- 49.7 (v) \$300,000 each year is from the workforce
- 49.8 development fund for a grant to Enterprise
- 49.9 Minnesota, Inc. This is a onetime
- 49.10 appropriation.
- 49.11 (w) \$50,000 in fiscal year 2018 is from the
- 49.12 workforce development fund for a grant to
- 49.13 Fighting Chance for behavioral intervention
- 49.14 programs for at-risk youth.
- 49.15 (x) \$1,350,000 each year is from the
- 49.16 workforce development fund for job training
- 49.17 grants under Minnesota Statutes, section
- 49.18 116L.42.
- 49.19 (y)(1) \$519,000 in fiscal year 2018 is for
- 49.20 grants to local communities to increase the
- 49.21 supply of quality child care providers in order
- 49.22 to support economic development. At least 60
- 49.23 percent of grant funds must go to communities
- 49.24 located outside of the seven-county
- 49.25 metropolitan area, as defined under Minnesota
- 49.26 Statutes, section 473.121, subdivision 2. Grant
- 49.27 recipients must obtain a 50 percent nonstate
- 49.28 match to grant funds in either cash or in-kind
- 49.29 contributions. Grant funds available under this
- 49.30 paragraph must be used to implement solutions
- 49.31 to reduce the child care shortage in the state
- 49.32 including but not limited to funding for child
- 49.33 care business start-ups or expansions, training,
- 49.34 facility modifications or improvements
- 50.1 required for licensing, and assistance with
- 50.2 licensing and other regulatory requirements.
- 50.3 In awarding grants, the commissioner must
- 50.4 give priority to communities that have
- 50.5 documented a shortage of child care providers
- 50.6 in the area.
- 50.7 (2) Within one year of receiving grant funds,
- 50.8 grant recipients must report to the

- 52.3 commissioner on the outcomes of the grant
- 52.4 program including but not limited to the
- 52.5 number of new providers, the number of
- 52.6 additional child care provider jobs created, the
- 52.7 number of additional child care slots, and the
- 52.8 amount of local funds invested.
- 52.9 (3) By January 1 of each year, starting in 2019,
- 52.10 the commissioner must report to the standing
- 52.11 committees of the legislature having
- 52.12 jurisdiction over child care and economic
- 52.13 development on the outcomes of the program
- 52.14 to date.
- 52.15 (z) \$319,000 in fiscal year 2018 is from the
- 52.16 general fund for a grant to the East Phillips
- 52.17 Improvement Coalition to create the East
- 52.18 Phillips Neighborhood Institute (EPNI) to
- 52.19 expand culturally tailored resources that
- 52.20 address small business growth and create
- 52.21 green jobs. The grant shall fund the
- 52.22 collaborative work of Tamales y Bicicletas,
- 52.23 Little Earth of the United Tribes, a nonprofit
- 52.24 serving East Africans, and other coalition
- 52.25 members towards toward developing EPNI as
- 52.26 a community space to host activities including,
- 52.27 but not limited to, creation and expansion of
- 52.28 small businesses, culturally specific
- 52.29 entrepreneurial activities, indoor urban
- 52.30 farming, job training, education, and skills
- 52.31 development for residents of this low-income,
- 52.32 environmental justice designated
- 52.33 neighborhood. Eligible uses for grant funds
- 52.34 include, but are not limited to, planning and
- 52.35 start-up costs, staff and consultant costs,
- 53.1 building improvements, rent, supplies, utilities,
- 53.2 vehicles, marketing, and program activities.
- 53.3 The commissioner shall submit a report on
- 53.4 grant activities and quantifiable outcomes to
- 53.5 the committees of the house of representatives
- 53.6 and the senate with jurisdiction over economic
- 53.7 development by December 15, 2020. This
- 53.8 appropriation is available until June 30, 2020.

- 50.9 commissioner on the outcomes of the grant
- 50.10 program including but not limited to the
- 50.11 number of new providers, the number of
- 50.12 additional child care provider jobs created, the
- 50.13 number of additional child care slots, and the
- 50.14 amount of local funds invested.
- 50.15 (3) By January 1 of each year, starting in 2019,
- 50.16 the commissioner must report to the standing
- 50.17 committees of the legislature having
- 50.18 jurisdiction over child care and economic
- 50.19 development on the outcomes of the program
- 50.20 to date.
- 50.21 (z) \$319,000 in fiscal year 2018 is from the
- 50.22 general fund for a grant to the East Phillips
- 50.23 Improvement Coalition to create the East
- 50.24 Phillips Neighborhood Institute (EPNI) to
- 50.25 expand culturally tailored resources that
- 50.26 address small business growth and create
- 50.27 green jobs. The grant shall fund the
- 50.28 collaborative work of Tamales y Bicicletas,
- 50.29 Little Earth of the United Tribes, a nonprofit
- 50.30 serving East Africans, and other coalition
- 50.31 members towards toward developing EPNI as
- 50.32 a community space to host activities including,
- 50.33 but not limited to, creation and expansion of
- 50.34 small businesses, culturally specific
- 50.35 entrepreneurial activities, indoor urban
- 51.1 farming, job training, education, and skills
- 51.2 development for residents of this low-income,
- 51.3 environmental justice designated
- 51.4 neighborhood. Eligible uses for grant funds
- 51.5 include, but are not limited to, planning and
- 51.6 start-up costs, staff and consultant costs,
- 51.7 building improvements, rent, supplies, utilities,
- 51.8 vehicles, marketing, and program activities.
- 51.9 The commissioner shall submit a report on
- 51.10 grant activities and quantifiable outcomes to
- 51.11 the committees of the house of representatives
- 51.12 and the senate with jurisdiction over economic
- 51.13 development by December 15, 2020. This
- 51.14 appropriation is available until June 30, 2020.

- 53.9 (aa) \$150,000 the first year is from the
- 53.10 renewable development account in the special
- 53.11 revenue fund established in Minnesota
- 53.12 Statutes, section 116C.779, subdivision 1, to
- 53.13 conduct the biomass facility closure economic
- 53.14 impact study.
- 53.15 (bb)(1)\$300,000 in fiscal year 2018 is for a
- 53.16 grant to East Side Enterprise Center (ESEC)
- 53.17 to expand culturally tailored resources that
- 53.18 address small business growth and job
- 53.19 creation. This appropriation is available until
- 53.20 June 30, 2020. The appropriation shall fund
- 53.21 the work of African Economic Development
- 53.22 Solutions, the Asian Economic Development
- 53.23 Association, the Dayton's Bluff Community
- 53.24 Council, and the Latino Economic
- 53.25 Development Center in a collaborative
- 53.26 approach to economic development that is
- 53.27 effective with smaller, culturally diverse
- 53.28 communities that seek to increase the
- 53.29 productivity and success of new immigrant
- 53.30 and minority populations living and working
- 53.31 in the community. Programs shall provide
- 53.32 minority business growth and capacity
- 53.33 building that generate wealth and jobs creation
- 53.34 for local residents and business owners on the
- 53.35 East Side of St. Paul.
- 54.1 (2) In fiscal year 2019 ESEC shall use funds
- 54.2 to share its integrated service model and
- 54.3 evolving collaboration principles with civic
- 54.4 and economic development leaders in greater
- 54.5 Minnesota communities which have diverse
- 54.6 populations similar to the East Side of St. Paul.
- 54.7 ESEC shall submit a report of activities and
- 54.8 program outcomes, including quantifiable
- 54.9 measures of success annually to the house of
- 54.10 representatives and senate committees with
- 54.11 jurisdiction over economic development.
- 54.12 (cc) \$150,000 in fiscal year 2018 is for a grant
- 54.13 to Mille Lacs County for the purpose of
- 54.14 reimbursement grants to small resort

- 51.15 (aa) \$150,000 the first year is from the
- 51.16 renewable development account in the special
- 51.17 revenue fund established in Minnesota
- 51.18 Statutes, section 116C.779, subdivision 1, to
- 51.19 conduct the biomass facility closure economic
- 51.20 impact study.
- 51.21 (bb)(1)\$300,000 in fiscal year 2018 is for a
- 51.22 grant to East Side Enterprise Center (ESEC)
- 51.23 to expand culturally tailored resources that
- 51.24 address small business growth and job
- 51.25 creation. This appropriation is available until
- 51.26 June 30, 2020. The appropriation shall fund
- 51.27 the work of African Economic Development
- 51.28 Solutions, the Asian Economic Development
- 51.29 Association, the Dayton's Bluff Community
- 51.30 Council, and the Latino Economic
- 51.31 Development Center in a collaborative
- 51.32 approach to economic development that is
- 51.33 effective with smaller, culturally diverse
- 51.34 communities that seek to increase the
- 51.35 productivity and success of new immigrant
- 52.1 and minority populations living and working
- 52.2 in the community. Programs shall provide
- 52.3 minority business growth and capacity
- 52.4 building that generate wealth and jobs creation
- 52.5 for local residents and business owners on the
- 52.6 East Side of St. Paul.
- 52.7 (2) In fiscal year 2019 ESEC shall use funds
- 52.8 to share its integrated service model and
- 52.9 evolving collaboration principles with civic
- 52.10 and economic development leaders in greater
- 52.11 Minnesota communities which have diverse
- 52.12 populations similar to the East Side of St. Paul.
- 52.13 ESEC shall submit a report of activities and
- 52.14 program outcomes, including quantifiable
- 52.15 measures of success annually to the house of
- 52.16 representatives and senate committees with
- 52.17 jurisdiction over economic development.
- 52.18 (cc) \$150,000 in fiscal year 2018 is for a grant
- 52.19 to Mille Lacs County for the purpose of
- 52.20 reimbursement grants to small resort

- 54.15 businesses located in the city of Isle with less
- 54.16 than \$350,000 in annual revenue, at least four 54.17 rental units, which are open during both
- 54.17 rental units, which are open during both 54.18 summer and winter months, and whose
- 54.19 business was adversely impacted by a decline
- 54.19 business was adversely impacted by a decline
- 54.20 in walleye fishing on Lake Mille Lacs.
- 54.21 (dd)(1) \$250,000 in fiscal year 2018 is for a
- 54.22 grant to the Small Business Development
- 54.23 Center hosted at Minnesota State University,
- 54.24 Mankato, for a collaborative initiative with
- 54.25 the Regional Center for Entrepreneurial
- 54.26 Facilitation. Funds available under this section
- 54.27 must be used to provide entrepreneur and
- 54.28 small business development direct professional
- 54.29 business assistance services in the following
- 54.30 counties in Minnesota: Blue Earth, Brown,
- 54.31 Faribault, Le Sueur, Martin, Nicollet, Sibley,
- 54.32 Watonwan, and Waseca. For the purposes of
- 54.33 this section, "direct professional business
- 54.34 assistance services" must include, but is not
- 54.35 limited to, pre-venture assistance for
- 55.1 individuals considering starting a business.
- 55.2 This appropriation is not available until the
- 55.3 commissioner determines that an equal amount
- 55.4 is committed from nonstate sources. Any
- 55.5 balance in the first year does not cancel and
- 55.6 is available for expenditure in the second year.
- 55.7 (2) Grant recipients shall report to the
- 55.8 commissioner by February 1 of each year and
- 55.9 include information on the number of
- 55.10 customers served in each county; the number
- 55.11 of businesses started, stabilized, or expanded;
- 55.12 the number of jobs created and retained; and
- 55.13 business success rates in each county. By April
- 55.14 1 of each year, the commissioner shall report
- 55.15 the information submitted by grant recipients
- 55.16 to the chairs of the standing committees of the
- 55.17 house of representatives and the senate having
- 55.18 jurisdiction over economic development
- 55.19 issues.

- 52.21 businesses located in the city of Isle with less
- 52.22 than \$350,000 in annual revenue, at least four 52.23 rental units, which are open during both
- 52.23 rental units, which are open during both 52.24 summer and winter months, and whose
- 52.25 business was adversely impacted by a decline
- 52.26 in walleye fishing on Lake Mille Lacs.
- 52.27 (dd)(1) \$250,000 in fiscal year 2018 is for a
- 52.28 grant to the Small Business Development
- 52.29 Center hosted at Minnesota State University,
- 52.30 Mankato, for a collaborative initiative with
- 52.31 the Regional Center for Entrepreneurial
- 52.32 Facilitation. Funds available under this section
- 52.33 must be used to provide entrepreneur and
- 52.34 small business development direct professional
- 52.35 business assistance services in the following
- 53.1 counties in Minnesota: Blue Earth, Brown,
- 53.2 Faribault, Le Sueur, Martin, Nicollet, Sibley,
- 53.3 Watonwan, and Waseca. For the purposes of
- 53.4 this section, "direct professional business
- 53.5 assistance services" must include, but is not
- 53.6 limited to, pre-venture assistance for
- 53.7 individuals considering starting a business.
- 53.8 This appropriation is not available until the
- 53.9 commissioner determines that an equal amount
- 53.10 is committed from nonstate sources. Any
- 53.11 balance in the first year does not cancel and
- 53.12 is available for expenditure in the second year.
- 53.13 (2) Grant recipients shall report to the
- 53.14 commissioner by February 1 of each year and
- 53.15 include information on the number of
- 53.16 customers served in each county; the number
- 53.17 of businesses started, stabilized, or expanded;
- 53.18 the number of jobs created and retained; and
- 53.19 business success rates in each county. By April
- 53.20 1 of each year, the commissioner shall report
- 53.21 the information submitted by grant recipients
- 53.22 to the chairs of the standing committees of the
- 53.23 house of representatives and the senate having
- 53.24 jurisdiction over economic development
- 53.25 issues.

55.20 55.21 55.22 55.23 55.24	(ee) \$500,000 in fiscal year 2018 is for the central Minnesota opportunity grant program established under Minnesota Statutes, sectior 116J.9922. This appropriation is available un June 30, 2022.	1			53 53 53	3.27 3.28 3.29	(ee) \$500,000 in fiscal y central Minnesota oppor established under Minne 116J.9922. This appropri June 30, 2022.	rtunity grant program esota Statutes, sectior	1			
55.25 55.26 55.27 55.28	(ff) \$25,000 each year is for the administration of state aid for the Destination Medical Center under Minnesota Statutes, sections 469.40 to 469.47.				53 53	3.32 3.33	<ul> <li>of state aid for the Destination Medical Center</li> <li>under Minnesota Statutes, sections 469.40 to</li> </ul>					
55.29	EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is ef	fective retroactively fi	rom July 1, 2017.		53	53.35 <b>EFFECTIVE DATE.</b> This section is effective retroactively from July 1, 2017.						
55.30 55.31 55.32	Sec. 20. Laws 2019, First Special Session chapter 7, article 1, section 2, subdivision 2, as amended by Laws 2019, First Special Session chapter 12, section 4, and Laws 2020, chapter				54 54 54	1.2	Sec. 18. Laws 2019, First Special Session chapter 7, article 1, section 2, subdivision 2, as amended by Laws 2019, First Special Session chapter 12, section 4, and Laws 2020, chapter					
55.33	Subd. 2. Business and Community Develop	oment	44,931,000	42,381,000	54	1.4	Subd. 2. Business and (	Community Develop	oment	44,931,000	42,381,000	
56.1	Appropriations by Fund				54	4.5	Appro	priations by Fund				
56.2	General 40,756,000	38,206,000			54	4.6	General	40,756,000	38,206,000			
56.3	Remediation 700,000	700,000			54	1.7	Remediation	700,000	700,000			
56.4 56.5	Workforce Development 3,475,000	3,475,000			54 54		Workforce Development	3,475,000	3,475,000			
56.6 56.7 56.8 56.9 56.10	(a) \$1,787,000 each year is for the greater Minnesota business development public infrastructure grant program under Minnesota Statutes, section 116J.431. This appropriation is available until June 30, 2023.				54 54 54	4.11 4.12 4.13	(a) \$1,787,000 each yea Minnesota business dev infrastructure grant prog Statutes, section 116J.43 is available until June 30	elopment public gram under Minnesota 31. This appropriation				
56.11 56.12 56.13 56.14 56.15 56.16 56.17	(b) \$1,425,000 each year is for the business development competitive grant program. Of this amount, up to five percent is for administration and monitoring of the business development competitive grant program. All grant awards shall be for two consecutive years. Grants shall be awarded in the first year				54 54 54 54 54 54	4.16 4.17 4.18 4.19 4.20	(b) \$1,425,000 each yea development competitiv this amount, up to five p administration and mon development competitiv grant awards shall be fo years. Grants shall be av	re grant program. Of bercent is for itoring of the busines re grant program. All r two consecutive				
56.18 56.19 56.20	(c) \$1,772,000 each year is for contaminated site cleanup and development grants under Minnesota Statutes, sections 116J.551 to				54	1.23	(c) \$1,772,000 each yea site cleanup and develop Minnesota Statutes, sect	oment grants under				

56.21 116J.558. This appropriation is available until 56.22 June 30, 2023.

211-H0001-1

- 56.23 (d) \$700,000 each year is from the remediation
- 56.24 fund for contaminated site cleanup and
- 56.25 development grants under Minnesota Statutes,
- 56.26 sections 116J.551 to 116J.558. This
- 56.27 appropriation is available until June 30, 2023.
- 56.28 (e) \$139,000 each year is for the Center for
- 56.29 Rural Policy and Development.
- 56.30 (f) \$25,000 each year is for the administration
- 56.31 of state aid for the Destination Medical Center
- 56.32 under Minnesota Statutes, sections 469.40 to
- 56.33 469.47.
- 57.1 (g) \$875,000 each year is for the host
- 57.2 community economic development program
- 57.3 established in Minnesota Statutes, section
- 57.4 116J.548.
- 57.5 (h) \$125,000 each year is from the workforce
- 57.6 development fund for a grant to the White
- 57.7 Earth Nation for the White Earth Nation
- 57.8 Integrated Business Development System to
- 57.9 provide business assistance with workforce
- 57.10 development, outreach, technical assistance,
- 57.11 infrastructure and operational support,
- 57.12 financing, and other business development
- 57.13 activities. This is a onetime appropriation.
- 57.14 (i) \$450,000 each year is from the workforce
- 57.15 development fund for a grant to Enterprise
- 57.16 Minnesota, Inc. for the small business growth
- 57.17 acceleration program under Minnesota
- 57.18 Statutes, section 116O.115. This is a onetime
- 57.19 appropriation.
- 57.20 (j) \$250,000 the first year is for a grant to the
- 57.21 Rondo Community Land Trust for
- 57.22 improvements to leased commercial space in
- 57.23 the Selby Milton Victoria Project that will
- 57.24 create long-term affordable space for small

- 54.25 116J.558. This appropriation is available until 54.26 June 30, 2023.
- 54.27 (d) \$700,000 each year is from the remediation
- 54.28 fund for contaminated site cleanup and
- 54.29 development grants under Minnesota Statutes,
- 54.30 sections 116J.551 to 116J.558. This
- 54.31 appropriation is available until June 30, 2023.
- 54.32 (e) \$139,000 each year is for the Center for
- 54.33 Rural Policy and Development.
- 55.1 (f) \$25,000 each year is for the administration
- 55.2 of state aid for the Destination Medical Center
- 55.3 under Minnesota Statutes, sections 469.40 to
- 55.4 469.47.
- 55.5 (g) \$875,000 each year is for the host
- 55.6 community economic development program
- 55.7 established in Minnesota Statutes, section
- 55.8 116J.548.
- 55.9 (h) \$125,000 each year is from the workforce
- 55.10 development fund for a grant to the White
- 55.11 Earth Nation for the White Earth Nation
- 55.12 Integrated Business Development System to
- 55.13 provide business assistance with workforce
- 55.14 development, outreach, technical assistance,
- 55.15 infrastructure and operational support,
- 55.16 financing, and other business development
- 55.17 activities. This is a onetime appropriation.
- 55.18 (i) \$450,000 each year is from the workforce
- 55.19 development fund for a grant to Enterprise
- 55.20 Minnesota, Inc. for the small business growth
- 55.21 acceleration program under Minnesota
- 55.22 Statutes, section 116O.115. This is a onetime
- 55.23 appropriation.
- 55.24 (j) \$250,000 the first year is for a grant to the
- 55.25 Rondo Community Land Trust for
- 55.26 improvements to leased commercial space in
- 55.27 the Selby Milton Victoria Project that will
- 55.28 create long-term affordable space for small

- 57.25 businesses and for build-out and development
- 57.26 of new businesses.
- 57.27 (k) \$400,000 each year is from the workforce
- 57.28 development fund for a grant to the
- 57.29 Metropolitan Economic Development
- 57.30 Association (MEDA) for statewide business
- 57.31 development and assistance services, including
- 57.32 services to entrepreneurs with businesses that
- 57.33 have the potential to create job opportunities
- 57.34 for unemployed and underemployed people,
- 58.1 with an emphasis on minority-owned
- 58.2 businesses. This is a onetime appropriation.
- 58.3 (1) \$750,000 in fiscal year 2020 is for grants
- 58.4 to local communities to increase the supply of
- 58.5 quality child care providers to support
- 58.6 economic development. At least 60 percent of
- 58.7 grant funds must go to communities located
- 58.8 outside of the seven-county metropolitan area
- 58.9 as defined under Minnesota Statutes, section
- 58.10 473.121, subdivision 2. Grant recipients must
- 58.11 obtain a 50 percent nonstate match to grant
- 58.12 funds in either cash or in-kind contributions.
- 58.13 Grant funds available under this section must
- 58.14 be used to implement projects to reduce the
- 58.15 child care shortage in the state, including but
- 58.16 not limited to funding for child care business
- 58.17 start-ups or expansion, training, facility
- 58.18 modifications or improvements required for
- 58.19 licensing, and assistance with licensing and
- 58.20 other regulatory requirements. In awarding
- 58.21 grants, the commissioner must give priority
- 58.22 to communities that have demonstrated a
- 58.23 shortage of child care providers in the area.
- 58.24 This is a onetime appropriation. Within one
- 58.25 year of receiving grant funds, grant recipients
- 58.26 must report to the commissioner on the
- 58.27 outcomes of the grant program, including but
- 58.28 not limited to the number of new providers,
- 58.29 the number of additional child care provider
- 58.30 jobs created, the number of additional child
- 58.31 care slots, and the amount of cash and in-kind
- 58.32 local funds invested.

- 55.29 businesses and for build-out and development 55.30 of new businesses.
- 55.31 (k) \$400,000 each year is from the workforce
- 55.32 development fund for a grant to the
- 55.33 Metropolitan Economic Development
- 55.34 Association (MEDA) for statewide business
- 56.1 development and assistance services, including
- 56.2 services to entrepreneurs with businesses that
- 56.3 have the potential to create job opportunities
- 56.4 for unemployed and underemployed people,
- 56.5 with an emphasis on minority-owned
- 56.6 businesses. This is a onetime appropriation.
- 56.7 (1) \$750,000 in fiscal year 2020 is for grants
- 56.8 to local communities to increase the supply of
- 56.9 quality child care providers to support
- 56.10 economic development. At least 60 percent of
- 56.11 grant funds must go to communities located
- 56.12 outside of the seven-county metropolitan area
- 56.13 as defined under Minnesota Statutes, section
- 56.14 473.121, subdivision 2. Grant recipients must
- 56.15 obtain a 50 percent nonstate match to grant
- 56.16 funds in either cash or in-kind contributions.
- 56.17 Grant funds available under this section must
- 56.18 be used to implement projects to reduce the
- 56.19 child care shortage in the state, including but
- 56.20 not limited to funding for child care business
- 56.21 start-ups or expansion, training, facility
- 56.22 modifications or improvements required for
- 56.23 licensing, and assistance with licensing and
- 56.24 other regulatory requirements. In awarding
- 56.25 grants, the commissioner must give priority
- 56.26 to communities that have demonstrated a
- 56.27 shortage of child care providers in the area.
- 56.28 This is a onetime appropriation. Within one
- 56.29 year of receiving grant funds, grant recipients
- 56.30 must report to the commissioner on the
- 56.31 outcomes of the grant program, including but
- 56.32 not limited to the number of new providers,
- 56.33 the number of additional child care provider
- 56.34 jobs created, the number of additional child
- 56.35 care slots, and the amount of cash and in-kind
- 56.36 local funds invested.

- 58.33 (m) \$750,000 in fiscal year 2020 is for a grant
- 58.34 to the Minnesota Initiative Foundations. This
- 58.35 is a onetime appropriation and is available 59.1 until June 30, 2023. The Minnesota Initiative
- 59.1 until June 30, 2023. The Minnesota Initiative59.2 Foundations must use grant funds under this
- 59.2 Foundations must use grant runds under th
- 59.3 section to:
- 59.4 (1) facilitate planning processes for rural
- 59.5 communities resulting in a community solution
- 59.6 action plan that guides decision making to
- 59.7 sustain and increase the supply of quality child
- 59.8 care in the region to support economic
- 59.9 development;
- 59.10 (2) engage the private sector to invest local
- 59.11 resources to support the community solution
- 59.12 action plan and ensure quality child care is a
- 59.13 vital component of additional regional
- 59.14 economic development planning processes;
- 59.15 (3) provide locally based training and technical
- 59.16 assistance to rural child care business owners
- 59.17 individually or through a learning cohort.
- 59.18 Access to financial and business development
- 59.19 assistance must prepare child care businesses
- 59.20 for quality engagement and improvement by
- 59.21 stabilizing operations, leveraging funding from
- 59.22 other sources, and fostering business acumen
- 59.23 that allows child care businesses to plan for
- 59.24 and afford the cost of providing quality child
- 59.25 care; or
- 59.26 (4) recruit child care programs to participate
- 59.27 in Parent Aware, Minnesota's quality and
- 59.28 improvement rating system, and other high
- 59.29 quality measurement programs. The Minnesota
- 59.30 Initiative Foundations must work with local
- 59.31 partners to provide low-cost training,
- 59.32 professional development opportunities, and
- 59.33 continuing education curricula. The Minnesota
- 59.34 Initiative Foundations must fund, through local
- 59.35 partners, an enhanced level of coaching to
- 60.1 rural child care providers to obtain a quality

- 57.1 (m) \$750,000 in fiscal year 2020 is for a grant
- 57.2 to the Minnesota Initiative Foundations. This
- 57.3 is a onetime appropriation and is available
- 57.4 until June 30, 2023. The Minnesota Initiative
- 57.5 Foundations must use grant funds under this
- 57.6 section to:
- 57.7 (1) facilitate planning processes for rural
- 57.8 communities resulting in a community solution
- 57.9 action plan that guides decision making to
- 57.10 sustain and increase the supply of quality child
- 57.11 care in the region to support economic
- 57.12 development;
- 57.13 (2) engage the private sector to invest local
- 57.14 resources to support the community solution
- 57.15 action plan and ensure quality child care is a
- 57.16 vital component of additional regional
- 57.17 economic development planning processes;
- 57.18 (3) provide locally based training and technical
- 57.19 assistance to rural child care business owners
- 57.20 individually or through a learning cohort.
- 57.21 Access to financial and business development
- 57.22 assistance must prepare child care businesses
- 57.23 for quality engagement and improvement by
- 57.24 stabilizing operations, leveraging funding from
- 57.25 other sources, and fostering business acumen
- 57.26 that allows child care businesses to plan for
- 57.27 and afford the cost of providing quality child 57.28 care; or
- 57.29 (4) recruit child care programs to participate
- 57.30 in Parent Aware, Minnesota's quality and
- 57.31 improvement rating system, and other high
- 57.32 quality measurement programs. The Minnesota
- 57.33 Initiative Foundations must work with local
- 57.34 partners to provide low-cost training,
- 57.35 professional development opportunities, and
- 58.1 continuing education curricula. The Minnesota
- 58.2 Initiative Foundations must fund, through local
- 58.3 partners, an enhanced level of coaching to
- 58.4 rural child care providers to obtain a quality

- 60.2 rating through Parent Aware or other high
- 60.3 quality measurement programs.
- (n)(1) \$650,000 each year from the workforce
- 60.5 development fund is for grants to the
- 60.6 Neighborhood Development Center for small
- 60.7 business programs. This is a onetime
- 60.8 appropriation.
- 60.9 (2) Of the amount appropriated in the first
- 60.10 year, \$150,000 is for outreach and training
- 60.11 activities outside the seven-county
- 60.12 metropolitan area, as defined in Minnesota
- 60.13 Statutes, section 473.121, subdivision 2.
- 60.14 (o) \$8,000,000 each year is for the Minnesota
- 60.15 job creation fund under Minnesota Statutes,
- 60.16 section 116J.8748. Of this amount, the
- 60.17 commissioner of employment and economic
- 60.18 development may use up to three percent for
- 60.19 administrative expenses. This appropriation
- 60.20 is available until expended.
- 60.21 (p)(1) \$11,970,000 each year is for the
- 60.22 Minnesota investment fund under Minnesota
- 60.23 Statutes, section 116J.8731. Of this amount,
- 60.24 the commissioner of employment and
- 60.25 economic development may use up to three
- 60.26 percent for administration and monitoring of
- 60.27 the program. In fiscal year 2022 and beyond,
- 60.28 the base amount is \$12,370,000. This
- 60.29 appropriation is available until expended.
- 60.30 Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section
- 60.31 116J.8731, funds appropriated to the
- 60.32 commissioner for the Minnesota investment
- 60.33 fund may be used for the redevelopment
- 60.34 program under Minnesota Statutes, sections
- 60.35 116J.575 and 116J.5761, at the discretion of
- 61.1 the commissioner. Grants under this paragraph
- 61.2 are not subject to the grant amount limitation
- 61.3 under Minnesota Statutes, section 116J.8731.
- 61.4 (2) Of the amount appropriated in the first
- 61.5 year, <del>\$2,000,000</del> \$3,000,000 is for a loan to a
- 61.6 paper mill in Duluth for a retrofit project that

- 58.5 rating through Parent Aware or other high
- 58.6 quality measurement programs.
- 58.7 (n)(1) \$650,000 each year from the workforce
- 58.8 development fund is for grants to the
- 58.9 Neighborhood Development Center for small
- 58.10 business programs. This is a onetime
- 58.11 appropriation.
- 58.12 (2) Of the amount appropriated in the first
- 58.13 year, \$150,000 is for outreach and training
- 58.14 activities outside the seven-county
- 58.15 metropolitan area, as defined in Minnesota
- 58.16 Statutes, section 473.121, subdivision 2.
- 58.17 (o) \$8,000,000 each year is for the Minnesota
- 58.18 job creation fund under Minnesota Statutes,
- 58.19 section 116J.8748. Of this amount, the
- 58.20 commissioner of employment and economic
- 58.21 development may use up to three percent for
- 58.22 administrative expenses. This appropriation
- 58.23 is available until expended.
- 58.24 (p)(1) \$11,970,000 each year is for the
- 58.25 Minnesota investment fund under Minnesota
- 58.26 Statutes, section 116J.8731. Of this amount,
- 58.27 the commissioner of employment and
- 58.28 economic development may use up to three
- 58.29 percent for administration and monitoring of
- 58.30 the program. In fiscal year 2022 and beyond,
- 58.31 the base amount is \$12,370,000. This
- 58.32 appropriation is available until expended.
- 58.33 Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section
- 58.34 116J.8731, funds appropriated to the
- 58.35 commissioner for the Minnesota investment
- 59.1 fund may be used for the redevelopment
- 59.2 program under Minnesota Statutes, sections
- 59.3 116J.575 and 116J.5761, at the discretion of
- 59.4 the commissioner. Grants under this paragraph
- 59.5 are not subject to the grant amount limitation
- 59.6 under Minnesota Statutes, section 116J.8731.
- 59.7 (2) Of the amount appropriated in the first
- 59.8 year, <del>\$2,000,000</del> \$3,000,000 is for a loan to a
- 59.9 paper mill in Duluth for a retrofit project that

- 61.7 will support the operation and manufacture of
- 61.8 packaging conversion of the existing Duluth
- 61.9 paper mill for the manufacture of new paper
- 61.10 grades. The company that owns the paper mill
- 61.11 must spend \$20,000,000 on invest
- 61.12 <u>\$25,000,000 in project activities by December</u>
- 61.13 <u>31, 2020 May 1, 2023</u>, in order to be eligible
- 61.14 to receive this loan. Loan funds may be used
- 61.15 for purchases of materials, supplies, and
- 61.16 equipment for the project and are available
- 61.17 from July 1, 2019 April 1, 2021, to July 30,
- 61.18 <u>2021 May 1, 2023</u>. The commissioner of
- 61.19 employment and economic development shall
- 61.20 forgive 25 percent of the loan each year after
- 61.21 the second year during a five-year period if
- 61.22 the mill has retained at least 150 80 full-time
- 61.23 equivalent employees and has satisfied other
- 61.24 performance goals and contractual obligations
- 61.25 as required under Minnesota Statutes, section
- 61.26 116J.8731.
- 61.27 (q) \$700,000 in fiscal year 2020 is for the
- 61.28 airport infrastructure renewal (AIR) grant
- 61.29 program under Minnesota Statutes, section
- 61.30 116J.439.
- 61.31 (r) \$100,000 in fiscal year 2020 is for a grant
- 61.32 to FIRST in Upper Midwest to support
- 61.33 competitive robotics teams. Funds must be
- 61.34 used to make up to five awards of no more
- 61.35 than \$20,000 each to Minnesota-based public
- 62.1 entities or private nonprofit organizations for
- 62.2 the creation of competitive robotics hubs.
- 62.3 Awards may be used for tools, equipment, and
- 62.4 physical space to be utilized by robotics teams.
- 62.5 At least 50 percent of grant funds must be used
- 62.6 outside of the seven-county metropolitan area,
- 62.7 as defined under Minnesota Statutes, section
- 62.8 473.121, subdivision 2. The grant recipient
- 62.9 shall report to the chairs and ranking minority
- 62.10 members of the legislative committees with
- 62.11 jurisdiction over jobs and economic growth
- 62.12 by February 1, 2021, on the status of awards
- 62.13 and include information on the number and

- 59.10 will support the operation and manufacture of
- 59.11 packaging conversion of the existing Duluth
- 59.12 paper mill for the manufacture of new paper
- 59.13 grades. The company that owns the paper mill
- 59.14 must spend \$20,000,000 on invest
- 59.15 <u>\$25,000,000 in project activities by December</u>
- 59.16  $\frac{31,2020 \text{ May 1},2023}{31,2020 \text{ May 1},2023}$ , in order to be eligible
- 59.17 to receive this loan. Loan funds may be used
- 59.18 for purchases of materials, supplies, and
- 59.19 equipment for the project and are available
- 59.20 from July 1, 2019 April 1, 2021, to July 30,
- 59.21 2021 May 1, 2023. The commissioner of
- 59.22 employment and economic development shall
- 59.23 forgive 25 percent of the loan each year after
- 59.24 the second year during a five-year period if
- 59.25 the mill has retained at least 150 80 full-time
- 59.26 equivalent employees and has satisfied other
- 59.27 performance goals and contractual obligations
- 59.28 as required under Minnesota Statutes, section
- 59.29 116J.8731.
- 59.30 (q) \$700,000 in fiscal year 2020 is for the
- 59.31 airport infrastructure renewal (AIR) grant
- 59.32 program under Minnesota Statutes, section
- 59.33 116J.439.
- 59.34 (r) \$100,000 in fiscal year 2020 is for a grant
- 59.35 to FIRST in Upper Midwest to support
- 60.1 competitive robotics teams. Funds must be
- 60.2 used to make up to five awards of no more
- 60.3 than \$20,000 each to Minnesota-based public
- 60.4 entities or private nonprofit organizations for
- 60.5 the creation of competitive robotics hubs.
- 60.6 Awards may be used for tools, equipment, and
- 60.7 physical space to be utilized by robotics teams.
- 60.8 At least 50 percent of grant funds must be used
- 60.9 outside of the seven-county metropolitan area,
- 60.10 as defined under Minnesota Statutes, section
- 60.11 473.121, subdivision 2. The grant recipient
- 60.12 shall report to the chairs and ranking minority
- 60.13 members of the legislative committees with
- 60.14 jurisdiction over jobs and economic growth
- 60.15 by February 1, 2021, on the status of awards
- 60.16 and include information on the number and

- 62.14 amount of awards made, the number of
- 62.15 customers served, and any outcomes resulting
- 62.16 from the grant. The grant requires a 50 percent
- 62.17 match from nonstate sources.
- 62.18 (s) \$1,000,000 each year is for the Minnesota
- 62.19 emerging entrepreneur loan program under
- 62.20 Minnesota Statutes, section 116M.18. Funds
- 62.21 available under this paragraph are for transfer
- 62.22 into the emerging entrepreneur program
- 62.23 special revenue fund account created under
- 62.24 Minnesota Statutes, chapter 116M, and are
- 62.25 available until expended. Of this amount, up
- 62.26 to four percent is for administration and
- 62.27 monitoring of the program.
- 62.28 (t) \$163,000 each year is for the Minnesota
- 62.29 Film and TV Board. The appropriation in each
- 62.30 year is available only upon receipt by the
- 62.31 board of \$1 in matching contributions of
- 62.32 money or in-kind contributions from nonstate
- 62.33 sources for every \$3 provided by this
- 62.34 appropriation, except that each year up to
- 62.35 \$50,000 is available on July 1 even if the
- 63.1 required matching contribution has not been
- 63.2 received by that date.
- 63.3 (u) \$12,000 each year is for a grant to the
- 63.4 Upper Minnesota Film Office.
- 63.5 (v) \$500,000 each year is from the general
- 63.6 fund for a grant to the Minnesota Film and TV
- 63.7 Board for the film production jobs program
- 63.8 under Minnesota Statutes, section 116U.26.
- 63.9 This appropriation is available until June 30,63.10 2023.
- 63.11 (w) \$4,195,000 each year is for the Minnesota
- 63.12 job skills partnership program under
- 63.13 Minnesota Statutes, sections 116L.01 to
- 63.14 116L.17. If the appropriation for either year
- 63.15 is insufficient, the appropriation for the other
- 63.16 year is available. This appropriation is
- 63.17 available until expended.

- 60.17 amount of awards made, the number of
- 60.18 customers served, and any outcomes resulting
- 60.19 from the grant. The grant requires a 50 percent
- 60.20 match from nonstate sources.
- 60.21 (s) \$1,000,000 each year is for the Minnesota
- 60.22 emerging entrepreneur loan program under
- 60.23 Minnesota Statutes, section 116M.18. Funds
- 60.24 available under this paragraph are for transfer
- 60.25 into the emerging entrepreneur program
- 60.26 special revenue fund account created under
- 60.27 Minnesota Statutes, chapter 116M, and are
- 60.28 available until expended. Of this amount, up
- 60.29 to four percent is for administration and
- 60.30 monitoring of the program.
- 60.31 (t) \$163,000 each year is for the Minnesota
- 60.32 Film and TV Board. The appropriation in each
- 60.33 year is available only upon receipt by the
- 60.34 board of \$1 in matching contributions of
- 60.35 money or in-kind contributions from nonstate
- 61.1 sources for every \$3 provided by this
- 61.2 appropriation, except that each year up to
- 61.3 \$50,000 is available on July 1 even if the
- 61.4 required matching contribution has not been
- 61.5 received by that date.
- 61.6 (u) \$12,000 each year is for a grant to the
- 61.7 Upper Minnesota Film Office.
- 61.8 (v) \$500,000 each year is from the general
- 61.9 fund for a grant to the Minnesota Film and TV
- 61.10 Board for the film production jobs program
- 61.11 under Minnesota Statutes, section 116U.26.
- 61.12 This appropriation is available until June 30, 61.13 2023.
- 61.14 (w) \$4,195,000 each year is for the Minnesota
- 61.15 job skills partnership program under
- 61.16 Minnesota Statutes, sections 116L.01 to
- 61.17 116L.17. If the appropriation for either year
- 61.18 is insufficient, the appropriation for the other
- 61.19 year is available. This appropriation is
- 61.20 available until expended.

- 63.18 (x) \$1,350,000 each year is from the
- 63.19 workforce development fund for jobs training
- 63.20 grants under Minnesota Statutes, section
- 63.21 116L.42.
- 63.22 (y) \$2,500,000 each year is for Launch
- 63.23 Minnesota. This is a onetime appropriation
- 63.24 and funds are available until June 30, 2023.
- 63.25 Of this amount:
- 63.26 (1) \$1,600,000 each year is for innovation
- 63.27 grants to eligible Minnesota entrepreneurs or
- 63.28 start-up businesses to assist with their
- 63.29 operating needs;
- 63.30 (2) \$450,000 each year is for administration
- 63.31 of Launch Minnesota; and
- 63.32 (3) \$450,000 each year is for grantee activities
- 63.33 at Launch Minnesota.
- 64.1 (z) \$500,000 each year is from the workforce
- 64.2 development fund for a grant to Youthprise
- 64.3 to give grants through a competitive process
- 64.4 to community organizations to provide
- 64.5 economic development services designed to
- 64.6 enhance long-term economic self-sufficiency
- 64.7 in communities with concentrated East African
- 64.8 populations. Such communities include but
- 64.9 are not limited to Faribault, Rochester, St.
- 64.10 Cloud, Moorhead, and Willmar. To the extent
- 64.11 possible, Youthprise must make at least 50
- 64.12 percent of these grants to organizations serving
- 64.13 communities located outside the seven-county
- 64.14 metropolitan area, as defined in Minnesota
- 64.15 Statutes, section 473.121, subdivision 2. This
- 64.16 is a onetime appropriation and is available
- 64.17 until June 30, 2022.
- 64.18 (aa) \$125,000 each year is for a grant to the
- 64.19 Hmong Chamber of Commerce to train
- 64.20 ethnically Southeast Asian business owners
- 64.21 and operators in better business practices. This
- 64.22 is a onetime appropriation.

- 61.21 (x) \$1,350,000 each year is from the
- 61.22 workforce development fund for jobs training
- 61.23 grants under Minnesota Statutes, section
- 61.24 116L.42.
- 61.25 (y) \$2,500,000 each year is for Launch
- 61.26 Minnesota. This is a onetime appropriation
- 61.27 and funds are available until June 30, 2023.
- 61.28 Of this amount:
- 61.29 (1) \$1,600,000 each year is for innovation
- 61.30 grants to eligible Minnesota entrepreneurs or
- 61.31 start-up businesses to assist with their
- 61.32 operating needs;
- 61.33 (2) \$450,000 each year is for administration
- 61.34 of Launch Minnesota; and
- 62.1 (3) \$450,000 each year is for grantee activities
- 62.2 at Launch Minnesota.
- 62.3 (z) \$500,000 each year is from the workforce
- 62.4 development fund for a grant to Youthprise
- 62.5 to give grants through a competitive process
- 62.6 to community organizations to provide
- 62.7 economic development services designed to
- 62.8 enhance long-term economic self-sufficiency
- 62.9 in communities with concentrated East African
- 62.10 populations. Such communities include but
- 62.11 are not limited to Faribault, Rochester, St.
- 62.12 Cloud, Moorhead, and Willmar. To the extent
- 62.13 possible, Youthprise must make at least 50
- 62.14 percent of these grants to organizations serving
- 62.15 communities located outside the seven-county
- 62.16 metropolitan area, as defined in Minnesota
- 62.17 Statutes, section 473.121, subdivision 2. This
- 62.18 is a onetime appropriation and is available
- 62.19 until June 30, 2022.
- 62.20 (aa) \$125,000 each year is for a grant to the
- 62.21 Hmong Chamber of Commerce to train
- 62.22 ethnically Southeast Asian business owners
- 62.23 and operators in better business practices. This
- 62.24 is a onetime appropriation.

#### 64.23 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective retroactively from July 1, 2019.

64.24 Sec. 21. Laws 2019, First Special Session chapter 7, article 2, section 8, is amended to 64.25 read:

#### 64.26 Sec. 8. LAUNCH MINNESOTA.

64.27 Subdivision 1. Establishment. Launch Minnesota is established within the Business
64.28 and Community Development Division of the Department of Employment and Economic
64.29 Development to encourage and support the development of new private sector technologies

- 64.30 and support the science and technology policies under Minnesota Statutes, section 3.222.
- 64.31 Launch Minnesota must provide entrepreneurs and emerging technology-based companies
- 64.32 business development assistance and financial assistance to spur growth.

65.1	Subd. 2. Definitions. (a) For purposes of this section, the terms defined in this subdivision
65.2	have the meanings given.

- 65.3 (b) "Advisory board" means the board established under subdivision 9.
- 65.4 (c) "Commissioner" means the commissioner of employment and economic development.
- 65.5 (d) "Department" means the Department of Employment and Economic Development.
- (e) "Entrepreneur" means a Minnesota resident who is involved in establishing a business
  entity and secures resources directed to its growth while bearing the risk of loss.
- 65.8 (f) "Greater Minnesota" means the area of Minnesota located outside of the metropolitan 65.9 area as defined in Minnesota Statutes, section 473.121, subdivision 2.
- 65.10 (g) "High technology" includes acrospace, agricultural processing, renewable energy,
- 65.11 energy efficiency and conservation, environmental engineering, food technology, cellulosic
- 65.12 ethanol, information technology, materials science technology, nanotechnology,
- 65.13 telecommunications, biotechnology, medical device products, pharmaceuticals, diagnostics,
- 65.14 biologicals, chemistry, veterinary science, and similar fields. "Innovative technology and
- 65.15 business" means a new novel business model or product; a derivative product incorporating
- 65.16 new elements into an existing product; a new use for a product; or a new process or method
- 65.17 for the manufacture, use, or assessment of any product or activity, patentability, or scalability.
- 65.18 Innovative technology or business model does not include locally based retail, lifestyle, or
- 65.19 business services. The business must not be primarily engaged in real estate development,
- 65.20 insurance, banking, lending, lobbying, political consulting, information technology
- 65.21 consulting, wholesale or retail trade, leisure, hospitality, transportation, construction, ethanol
- 65.22 production from corn, or professional services provided by attorneys, accountants, business
- 65.23 consultants, physicians, or health care consultants.

### 62.25 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective retroactively from July 1, 2019.

62.26 Sec. 19. Laws 2019, First Special Session chapter 7, article 2, section 8, is amended to 62.27 read:

#### 62.28 Sec. 8. LAUNCH MINNESOTA.

62.29 Subdivision 1. Establishment. Launch Minnesota is established within the Business

- 62.30 and Community Development Division of the Department of Employment and Economic
- 62.31 Development to encourage and support the development of new private sector technologies
- 62.32 and support the science and technology policies under Minnesota Statutes, section 3.222.
- 63.1 Launch Minnesota must provide entrepreneurs and emerging technology-based companies
- 63.2 business development assistance and financial assistance to spur growth.
- 63.3 Subd. 2. Definitions. (a) For purposes of this section, the terms defined in this subdivision63.4 have the meanings given.
- 63.5 (b) "Advisory board" means the board established under subdivision 9.
- 63.6 (c) "Commissioner" means the commissioner of employment and economic development.
- 63.7 (d) "Department" means the Department of Employment and Economic Development.
- 63.8 (e) "Entrepreneur" means a Minnesota resident who is involved in establishing a business 63.9 entity and secures resources directed to its growth while bearing the risk of loss.
- 63.10 (f) "Greater Minnesota" means the area of Minnesota located outside of the metropolitan
- 63.11 area as defined in Minnesota Statutes, section 473.121, subdivision 2.
- 63.12 (g) "High technology" includes acrospace, agricultural processing, renewable energy,
- 63.13 energy efficiency and conservation, environmental engineering, food technology, cellulosie
- 63.14 ethanol, information technology, materials science technology, nanotechnology,
- 63.15 telecommunications, biotechnology, medical device products, pharmaceuticals, diagnostics,
- 63.16 biologicals, chemistry, veterinary science, and similar fields. "Innovative technology and
- 63.17 business" means a new novel business model or product; a derivative product incorporating
- 63.18 new elements into an existing product; a new use for a product; or a new process or method
- 63.19 for the manufacture, use, or assessment of any product or activity, patentability, or scalability.
- 63.20 Innovative technology or business model does not include locally based retail, lifestyle, or
- 63.21 business services. The business must not be primarily engaged in real estate development,
- 63.22 insurance, banking, lending, lobbying, political consulting, information technology
- 63.23 consulting, wholesale or retail trade, leisure, hospitality, transportation, construction, ethanol
- 63.24 production from corn, or professional services provided by attorneys, accountants, business
- 63.25 consultants, physicians, or health care consultants.

#### 211-H0001-1

211-S0009-4

65.24 (h) "Institution of higher education" has the meaning given in Minnesota Statutes, section 65.25 136A.28, subdivision 6. (i) "Minority group member" means a United States citizen or lawful permanent resident 65.26 who is Asian, Pacific Islander, Black, Hispanic, or Native American. 65.27 (i) "Minority-owned business" means a business for which one or more minority group 65.28 65.29 members: (1) own at least 50 percent of the business or, in the case of a publicly owned business, 65.30 own at least 51 percent of the stock; and 65.31 (2) manage the business and control the daily business operations. 65.32 (k) (j) "Research and development" means any activity that is: 66.1 (1) a systematic, intensive study directed toward greater knowledge or understanding 66.2 66.3 of the subject studies; (2) a systematic study directed specifically toward applying new knowledge to meet a 66.4 recognized need; or 66.5 (3) a systematic application of knowledge toward the production of useful materials, 66.6 devices, systems and methods, including design, development and improvement of prototypes 66.7 and new processes to meet specific requirements. 66.8 66.9  $(\mathbf{h})$  (k) "Start-up" means a business entity that has been in operation for less than ten years, has operations in Minnesota, and is in the development stage defined as devoting 66.10 substantially all of its efforts to establishing a new business and either of the following 66.11 conditions exists: 66.12 66.13 (1) planned principal operations have not commenced; or 66.14 (2) planned principal operations have commenced, but have generated less than 66.15 \$1,000,000 in revenue. (m) (1) "Technology-related assistance" means the application and utilization of 66.16 technological-information and technologies to assist in the development and production of 66.17 new technology-related products or services or to increase the productivity or otherwise 66.18 66.19 enhance the production or delivery of existing products or services. 66.20 (m) (m) "Trade association" means a nonprofit membership organization organized to promote businesses and business conditions and having an election under Internal Revenue 66.21 Code section 501(c)(3) or 501(c)(6). 66.22 (o) (n) "Veteran" has the meaning given in Minnesota Statutes, section 197.447. 66.23

63.26 63.27	(h) "Institution of higher education" has the meaning given in Minnesota Statutes, section 136A.28, subdivision 6.
63.28 63.29	(i) "Minority group member" means a United States citizen or lawful permanent resident who is Asian, Pacific Islander, Black, Hispanic, or Native American.
63.30 63.31	(j) "Minority-owned business" means a business for which one or more minority group members:
64.1 64.2	(1) own at least 50 percent of the business or, in the case of a publicly owned business, own at least 51 percent of the stock; and
64.3	(2) manage the business and control the daily business operations.
64.4	(k) (j) "Research and development" means any activity that is:
64.5 64.6	(1) a systematic, intensive study directed toward greater knowledge or understanding of the subject studies;
64.7 64.8	(2) a systematic study directed specifically toward applying new knowledge to meet a recognized need; or
64.9 64.10 64.11	(3) a systematic application of knowledge toward the production of useful materials, devices, systems and methods, including design, development and improvement of prototypes and new processes to meet specific requirements.
64.12 64.13 64.14 64.15	(h) (k) "Start-up" means a business entity that has been in operation for less than ten years, has operations in Minnesota, and is in the development stage defined as devoting substantially all of its efforts to establishing a new business and either of the following conditions exists:
64.16	(1) planned principal operations have not commenced; or
64.17 64.18	(2) planned principal operations have commenced, but have generated less than \$1,000,000 in revenue.
64.19 64.20 64.21 64.22	(m) (1) "Technology-related assistance" means the application and utilization of technological-information and technologies to assist in the development and production of new technology-related products or services or to increase the productivity or otherwise enhance the production or delivery of existing products or services.
64.23 64.24 64.25	(n) (m) "Trade association" means a nonprofit membership organization organized to promote businesses and business conditions and having an election under Internal Revenue Code section 501(c)(3) or 501(c)(6).

(o) (n) "Veteran" has the meaning given in Minnesota Statutes, section 197.447.

64.26

# June 22, 2021

211-S0009-4

66.24	(p) "Women" means persons of the female gender.	64.27	(p) "Women" means persons of the female gender.
66.25	(q) "Women-owned business" means a business for which one or more women:	64.28	(q) "Women-owned business" means a business for which one or more women:
66.26 66.27	(1) own at least 50 percent of the business or, in the case of a publicly owned business, own at least 51 percent of the stock; and	64.29 64.30	(1) own at least 50 percent of the business or, in the case of a publicly owned business, own at least 51 percent of the stock; and
66.28	(2) manage the business and control the daily business operations.	64.31	(2) manage the business and control the daily business operations.
66.29	Subd. 3. Duties. The commissioner, by and through Launch Minnesota, shall:	65.1	Subd. 3. Duties. The commissioner, by and through Launch Minnesota, shall:
66.30 66.31	(1) support innovation and initiatives designed to accelerate the growth of high-technology innovative technology and business start-ups in Minnesota;	65.2 65.3	(1) support innovation and initiatives designed to accelerate the growth of high-technology innovative technology and business start-ups in Minnesota;
67.1 67.2	(2) in partnership with other organizations, offer classes and instructional sessions on how to start a high-tech and innovative an innovative technology and business start-up;	65.4 65.5	(2) in partnership with other organizations, offer classes and instructional sessions on how to start a high-teeh and innovative an innovative technology and business start-up;
67.3 67.4	(3) promote activities for entrepreneurs and investors regarding the state's growing innovation economy;	65.6 65.7	(3) promote activities for entrepreneurs and investors regarding the state's growing innovation economy;
67.5	(4) hold events and meetings that gather key stakeholders in the state's innovation sector;	65.8	(4) hold events and meetings that gather key stakeholders in the state's innovation sector;
67.6 67.7 67.8	(5) conduct outreach and education on innovation activities and related financial programs available from the department and other organizations, particularly for underserved communities;	65.9 65.10 65.11	(5) conduct outreach and education on innovation activities and related financial programs available from the department and other organizations, particularly for underserved communities;
67.9 67.10	(6) interact and collaborate with statewide partners including but not limited to businesses, nonprofits, trade associations, and higher education institutions;	65.12 65.13	(6) interact and collaborate with statewide partners including but not limited to businesses, nonprofits, trade associations, and higher education institutions;
67.11 67.12	(7) administer an advisory board to assist with direction, grant application review, program evaluation, report development, and partnerships;	65.14 65.15	(7) administer an advisory board to assist with direction, grant application review, program evaluation, report development, and partnerships;
67.13 67.14 67.15	(8) accept grant applications under subdivisions 5, 6, and 7 and work with the advisory board to review and prioritize the applications and provide recommendations to the commissioner; and	65.16 65.17 65.18	board to review and prioritize the applications and provide recommendations to the
67.16	(9) perform other duties at the commissioner's discretion.	65.19	(9) perform other duties at the commissioner's discretion.
67.17 67.18 67.19 67.20	Subd. 4. Administration. (a) The department commissioner shall employ an executive director in the unclassified service, one staff member to support Launch Minnesota, and one staff member in the business and community development division to manage grants. The executive director shall:	65.20 65.21 65.22 65.23	Subd. 4. <b>Administration.</b> (a) The department <u>commissioner</u> shall employ an executive director in the unclassified service, one staff member to support Launch Minnesota, and one staff member in the business and community development division to manage grants. The executive director shall:
67.21 67.22	(1) assist the commissioner and the advisory board in performing the duties of Launch Minnesota; and	65.24 65.25	(1) assist the commissioner and the advisory board in performing the duties of Launch Minnesota; and

211-Н0001-1

#### 211-H0001-1

67.23 67.24	(2) comply with all state and federal program requirements, and all state and federal securities and tax laws and regulations.	65.26 (2 65.27 securit	comply with all state and federal program requirements, and all state and federal ies and tax laws and regulations.
67.25 67.26 67.27 67.28 67.29	(b) To the extent possible, the space that Launch Minnesota shall may occupy and lease must be physical space in a private coworking facility that includes office space for staff and space for community engagement for training entrepreneurs. The physical space leased under this paragraph is exempt from the requirements in Minnesota Statutes, section 16B.24, subdivision 6.	65.29 <del>must b</del> 65.30 and spa 65.31 under t	b) To the extent possible, the space that Launch Minnesota shall may occupy and lease e physical space in a private coworking facility that includes office space for staff ace for community engagement for training entrepreneurs. The physical space leased this paragraph is exempt from the requirements in Minnesota Statutes, section 16B.24, ision 6.
67.30 67.31 68.1 68.2	(c) At least three times per month, Launch Minnesota staff shall visit communicate with organizations in greater Minnesota that have received a grant under subdivision 7. To the extent possible, Launch Minnesota shall form partnerships with organizations located throughout the state.	66.2 organiz 66.3 extent	b) At least three times per month, Launch Minnesota staff shall visit communicate with zations in greater Minnesota that have received a grant under subdivision 7. To the possible, Launch Minnesota shall form partnerships with organizations located hout the state.
68.3 68.4 68.5	(d) Launch Minnesota must accept grant applications under this section and provide funding recommendations to the commissioner, who and the commissioner shall distribute grants based in part on the recommendations.	66.6 funding	I) Launch Minnesota must accept grant applications under this section and provide g recommendations to the commissioner, who and the commissioner shall distribute based in part on the recommendations.
68.6 68.7	Subd. 5. Application process. (a) The commissioner shall establish the application form and procedures for grants.		ubd. 5. <b>Application process.</b> (a) The commissioner shall establish the application form ocedures for grants.
68.8 68.9 68.10 68.11	(b) Upon receiving recommendations from Launch Minnesota, the department commissioner is responsible for evaluating all applications using evaluation criteria which shall be developed by Launch Minnesota in consultation with the advisory board and the commissioner.	66.11 commi 66.12 shall b	b) Upon receiving recommendations from Launch Minnesota, the <del>department</del> <u>issioner</u> is responsible for evaluating all applications using evaluation criteria which e developed by Launch Minnesota in consultation with the advisory board <del>and the</del> <u>issioner</u> .
68.12	(c) For grants under subdivision 6, priority shall be given if the applicant is:	66.14 (c	) For grants under subdivision 6, priority shall be given if the applicant is:
68.13	(1) a business or entrepreneur located in greater Minnesota; or	66.15 (1	) a business or entrepreneur located in greater Minnesota; or
68.14 68.15	(2) a business owner, individual with a disability, or entrepreneur who is a woman, veteran, or minority group member.		?) a business owner <u>, individual with a disability,</u> or entrepreneur who is a woman, 1, or minority group member.
68.16 68.17	(d) For grants under subdivision 7, priority shall be given if the applicant is planning to serve:	66.18 (d 66.19 serve:	I) For grants under subdivision 7, priority shall be given if the applicant is planning to
68.18	(1) businesses or entrepreneurs located in greater Minnesota; or	66.20 (1	) businesses or entrepreneurs located in greater Minnesota; or
68.19 68.20	(2) business owners, individuals with disabilities, or entrepreneurs who are women, veterans, or minority group members.		?) business owners <u>, individuals with disabilities</u> , or entrepreneurs who are women, as, or minority group members.
68.21 68.22 68.23	(e) The department staff, and not Launch Minnesota staff, is are responsible for awarding funding, disbursing funds, and monitoring grantee performance for all grants awarded under this section.		e) The department staff, and not Launch Minnesota staff, is are responsible for awarding g, disbursing funds, and monitoring grantee performance for all grants awarded under ction.

(f) Grantees must provide matching funds by equal expenditures and grant payments
 must be provided on a reimbursement basis after review of submitted receipts by the

68.26 department.

68.27 (g) Grant applications must be accepted on a regular periodic basis by Launch Minnesota

- 68.28 and must be reviewed by Launch Minnesota and the advisory board before being submitted
- 68.29 to the commissioner with their recommendations.

Subd. 6. Innovation grants. (a) The commissioner shall distribute innovation grantsunder this subdivision.

69.1 (b) The commissioner shall provide a grant of up to \$35,000 to an eligible business or

- 69.2 entrepreneur for research and development expenses, direct business expenses, and the
- 69.3 purchase of technical assistance or services from public higher education institutions and
- 69.4 nonprofit entities. Research and development expenditures may include but are not limited
- 69.5 to proof of concept activities, intellectual property protection, prototype designs and
- 69.6 production, and commercial feasibility. Expenditures funded under this subdivision are not
- 69.7 eligible for the research and development tax credit under Minnesota Statutes, section
- 69.8 290.068. Direct business expenses may include rent, equipment purchases, and supplier
- 69.9 invoices. Taxes imposed by federal, state, or local government entities may not be reimbursed
- 69.10 under this paragraph. Technical assistance or services must be purchased to assist in the
- 69.11 development or commercialization of a product or service to be eligible. Each business or
- 69.12 entrepreneur may receive only one grant per biennium under this paragraph.
- 69.13 (e) The commissioner shall provide a grant of up to \$7,500 to reimburse an entrepreneur

### 69.14 for housing or child care expenses for the entrepreneur or their spouse or children. Each

- 69.15 entrepreneur may receive only one grant per biennium under this paragraph.
- 69.16 (d) (c) The commissioner shall provide a grant of up to \$35,000 in Phase 1 or \$50,000
- 69.17 in Phase 2 to an eligible business or entrepreneur that, as a registered client of the Small
- 69.18 Business Innovation Research (SBIR) program, has been awarded a first time Phase 1 or
- 69.19 Phase 2 award pursuant to the SBIR or Small Business Technology Transfer (STTR)
- 69.20 programs after July 1, 2019. Each business or entrepreneur may receive only one grant per
- 69.21 biennium under this paragraph. Grants under this paragraph are not subject to the
- 69.22 requirements of subdivision 2, paragraph (+) (k), but do require a recommendation from the
- 69.23 Launch Minnesota advisory board.
- 69.24 Subd. 7. Entrepreneur education grants. (a) The commissioner shall make entrepreneur
- 69.25 education grants to institutions of higher education and other organizations to provide
- 69.26 educational programming to entrepreneurs and provide outreach to and collaboration with
- 69.27 businesses, federal and state agencies, institutions of higher education, trade associations,
- 69.28 and other organizations working to advance innovative<del>, high</del> technology businesses
- 69.29 throughout Minnesota.

- 66.26 (f) Grantees must provide matching funds by equal expenditures and grant payments
- 66.27 must be provided on a reimbursement basis after review of submitted receipts by the
- 66.28 department.
- 66.29 (g) Grant applications must be accepted on a regular periodic basis by Launch Minnesota
- 66.30 and must be reviewed by Launch Minnesota and the advisory board before being submitted
- 66.31 to the commissioner with their recommendations.
- 67.1 Subd. 6. Innovation grants. (a) The commissioner shall distribute innovation grants67.2 under this subdivision.
- 67.3 (b) The commissioner shall provide a grant of up to \$35,000 to an eligible business or
- 67.4 entrepreneur for research and development expenses, direct business expenses, and the
- 67.5 purchase of technical assistance or services from public higher education institutions and
- 67.6 nonprofit entities. Research and development expenditures may include but are not limited
- 67.7 to proof of concept activities, intellectual property protection, prototype designs and
- 67.8 production, and commercial feasibility. Expenditures funded under this subdivision are not
- 67.9 eligible for the research and development tax credit under Minnesota Statutes, section
- 67.10 290.068. Direct business expenses may include rent, equipment purchases, and supplier
- 67.11 invoices. Taxes imposed by federal, state, or local government entities may not be reimbursed
- 67.12 under this paragraph. Technical assistance or services must be purchased to assist in the
- 67.13 development or commercialization of a product or service to be eligible. Each business or
- 67.14 entrepreneur may receive only one grant per biennium under this paragraph.
- 67.15 (c) The commissioner shall provide a grant of up to \$7,500 to reimburse an entrepreneur
- 67.16 for housing or child care expenses for the entrepreneur or their spouse or children. Each
- 67.17 entrepreneur may receive only one grant per biennium under this paragraph.
- 67.18 (d) (c) The commissioner shall provide a grant of up to \$35,000 in Phase 1 or \$50,000
- 67.19 in Phase 2 to an eligible business or entrepreneur that, as a registered client of the Small
- 67.20 Business Innovation Research (SBIR) program, has been awarded a first time Phase 1 or
- 67.21 Phase 2 award pursuant to the SBIR or Small Business Technology Transfer (STTR)
- 67.22 programs after July 1, 2019. Each business or entrepreneur may receive only one grant per
- 67.23 biennium under this paragraph. Grants under this paragraph are not subject to the
- 67.24 requirements of subdivision 2, paragraph (1) (k), but do require a recommendation from the
- 67.25 Launch Minnesota advisory board.
- 67.26 Subd. 7. Entrepreneur education grants. (a) The commissioner shall make entrepreneur
- 67.27 education grants to institutions of higher education and other organizations to provide
- 67.28 educational programming to entrepreneurs and provide outreach to and collaboration with
- 67.29 businesses, federal and state agencies, institutions of higher education, trade associations,
- 67.30 and other organizations working to advance innovative, high technology businesses
- 67.31 throughout Minnesota.

69.30	(b) Applications for entrepreneur education grants under this subdivision must be	67.2
69.31	submitted to the commissioner and evaluated by department staff other than Launch	67.2
69.32	Minnesota. The evaluation criteria must be developed by Launch Minnesota, in consultation	67.3
69.33	with the advisory board, and the commissioner, and priority must be given to an applicant	68.
69.34	who demonstrates activity assisting businesses business owners or entrepreneurs residing	68.2
69.35	in greater Minnesota or who are women, veterans, or minority group members.	68.2
70.1	(c) Department staff other than Launch Minnesota staff is are responsible for awarding	68.4
70.2	funding, disbursing funds, and monitoring grantee performance under this subdivision.	68.5
70.3	(d) Grantees may use the grant funds to deliver the following services:	68.0
70.4	(1) development and delivery to high innovative technology businesses of industry	68.7
70.5	specific or innovative product or process specific counseling on issues of business formation,	68.8
70.6	market structure, market research and strategies, securing first mover advantage or	68.9
70.7	overcoming barriers to entry, protecting intellectual property, and securing debt or equity	68.
70.8	capital. This counseling is to be delivered in a classroom setting or using distance media	68.
70.9	presentations;	68.
70.10	(2) outreach and education to businesses and organizations on the small business	68.1
70.11	investment tax credit program under Minnesota Statutes, section 116J.8737, the MNvest	68.
70.12	crowd-funding program under Minnesota Statutes, section 80A.461, and other state programs	68.
70.13	that support high innovative technology business creation especially in underserved	68.
70.14	communities;	68.1
70.15	(3) collaboration with institutions of higher education, local organizations, federal and	68.1
70.16	state agencies, the Small Business Development Center, and the Small Business Assistance	68.1
70.17	Office to create and offer educational programming and ongoing counseling in greater	68.2
70.18	Minnesota that is consistent with those services offered in the metropolitan area; and	68.2
70.19	(4) events and meetings with other innovation-related organizations to inform	68.2
70.20	entrepreneurs and potential investors about Minnesota's growing information innovation	68.2
70.21	economy.	68.2
70.22	Subd. 8. Report. (a) Launch Minnesota shall report by December 31, 2022, and again	68.2
70.23	by December 31, 2023, to the chairs and ranking minority members of the committees of	68.2
70.24	the house of representatives and senate having jurisdiction over economic development	68.2
70.25	policy and finance. Each report shall include information on the work completed, including	68.2
70.26	awards made by the department under this section and progress toward transferring some	68.2
70.27	the activities of Launch Minnesota to an entity outside of state government.	68.2
70.28	(b) By December 31, 2024, Launch Minnesota shall provide a comprehensive transition	68.2
70.29	plan to the chairs and ranking minority members of the committees of the house of	68.2
70.30	representatives and senate having jurisdiction over economic development policy and	68.3
70.31	finance. The transition plan shall include: (1) a detailed strategy for the transfer of Launch	69.

67.32 67.33 67.34 68.1 68.2 68.3	(b) Applications for entrepreneur education grants under this subdivision must be submitted to the commissioner and evaluated by department staff other than Launch Minnesota. The evaluation criteria must be developed by Launch Minnesota, in consultation with the advisory board, and the commissioner, and priority must be given to an applicant who demonstrates activity assisting businesses business owners or entrepreneurs residing in greater Minnesota or who are women, veterans, or minority group members.
68.4 68.5	(c) Department staff other than Launch Minnesota staff is are responsible for awarding funding, disbursing funds, and monitoring grantee performance under this subdivision.
68.6	(d) Grantees may use the grant funds to deliver the following services:
68.7 68.8 68.9 68.10 68.11 68.12	(1) development and delivery to <u>high innovative</u> technology businesses of industry specific or innovative product or process specific counseling on issues of business formation, market structure, market research and strategies, securing first mover advantage or overcoming barriers to entry, protecting intellectual property, and securing debt or equity capital. This counseling is to be delivered in a classroom setting or using distance media presentations;
68.13 68.14 68.15 68.16 68.17	(2) outreach and education to businesses and organizations on the small business investment tax credit program under Minnesota Statutes, section 116J.8737, the MNvest crowd-funding program under Minnesota Statutes, section 80A.461, and other state programs that support <u>high_innovative</u> technology business creation especially in underserved communities;
68.18 68.19 68.20 68.21	(3) collaboration with institutions of higher education, local organizations, federal and state agencies, the Small Business Development Center, and the Small Business Assistance Office to create and offer educational programming and ongoing counseling in greater Minnesota that is consistent with those services offered in the metropolitan area; and
68.22 68.23 68.24	(4) events and meetings with other innovation-related organizations to inform entrepreneurs and potential investors about Minnesota's growing <u>information innovation</u> economy.
68.25 68.26 68.27 68.28 68.29 68.30	Subd. 8. <b>Report.</b> (a) Launch Minnesota shall report by December 31, 2022, and again by December 31, 2023, to the chairs and ranking minority members of the committees of the house of representatives and senate having jurisdiction over economic development policy and finance. Each report shall include information on the work completed, including awards made by the department under this section and progress toward transferring some the activities of Launch Minnesota to an entity outside of state government.
68.31 68.32	(b) By December 31, 2024, Launch Minnesota shall provide a comprehensive transition plan to the chairs and ranking minority members of the committees of the house of representatives and senate baying incidiction over economic development policy and

representatives and senate having jurisdiction over economic development policy and finance. The transition plan shall include: (1) a detailed strategy for the transfer of Launch

#### 211-H0001-1

Minnesota activities to an entity outside of state government; (2) the projected date of the

70.32

70.33 70.34

71.1

71.2

71.3

71.4

71.5

71.6 71.7

71.8

71.9

71.10 71.11

71.12 71.13

71.14

71.15

71.16

71.17

71.18

71.19

71.20

71.21

71.22

71.23 71.24

71.25

71.26

71.27

71.28 71.29

71.30

#### 211-S0009-4

transfer; and (3) the role of the state, if any, in ongoing activities of Launch Minnesota or its successor entity. Subd. 9. Advisory board. (a) The commissioner shall establish an advisory board to advise the executive director regarding the activities of Launch Minnesota, make the recommendations described in this section, and develop and initiate a strategic plan for transferring some activities of Launch Minnesota to a new or existing public-private partnership or nonprofit organization outside of state government. (b) The advisory board shall consist of ten members and is governed by Minnesota Statutes, section 15.059. A minimum of seven members must be from the private sector representing business and at least two members but no more than three members must be from government and higher education. At least three of the members of the advisory board shall be from greater Minnesota and at least three members shall be minority group members. Appointees shall represent a range of interests, including entrepreneurs, large businesses, industry organizations, investors, and both public and private small business service providers. (c) The advisory board shall select a chair from its private sector members. The executive director shall provide administrative support to the committee. (d) The commissioner, or a designee, shall serve as an ex-officio, nonvoting member of the advisory board. Subd. 10. Expiration. This section expires January 1, 2024 2026. Sec. 22. ONETIME EXCEPTION TO RESTRICTIONS ON USE OF MINNESOTA INVESTMENT FUND LOCAL GOVERNMENT LOAN REPAYMENT FUNDS. (a) Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section 116J.8731, a home rule charter or statutory city, county, or town that has uncommitted money received from repayment of funds awarded under Minnesota Statutes, section 116J.8731, may choose to transfer 20 percent of the balance of that money to the state general fund before June 30, 2022. Any local entity that does so may then use the remaining 80 percent of the uncommitted money as a general purpose aid for any lawful expenditure. (b) By February 15, 2023, a home rule charter or statutory city, county, or town that exercises the option under paragraph (a) shall submit to the chairs of the legislative committees with jurisdiction over economic development policy and finance an accounting and explanation of the use and distribution of the funds. PAGE R66

$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	<ul> <li>mesota activities to an entity outside of state government; (2) the projected date of the state; and (3) the role of the state, if any, in ongoing activities of Launch Minnesota or successor entity.</li> <li>Subd. 9. Advisory board. (a) The commissioner shall establish an advisory board to ise the executive director regarding the activities of Launch Minnesota, make the ommendations described in this section, and develop and initiate a strategic plan for sterring some activities of Launch Minnesota to a new or existing public-private thereship or nonprofit organization outside of state government.</li> <li>(b) The advisory board shall consist of ten members must be from the private sector resenting business and at least two members but no more than three members must be n government and higher education. At least three of the members of the advisory board ll be from greater Minnesota and at least three members shall be minority group members. pointees shall represent a range of interests, including entrepreneurs, large businesses, ustry organizations, investors, and both public and private small business service viders.</li> </ul>
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Subd. 9. Advisory board. (a) The commissioner shall establish an advisory board to ise the executive director regarding the activities of Launch Minnesota, make the commendations described in this section, and develop and initiate a strategic plan for seferring some activities of Launch Minnesota to a new or existing public-private thereship or nonprofit organization outside of state government. (b) The advisory board shall consist of ten members and is governed by Minnesota trues, section 15.059. A minimum of seven members must be from the private sector resenting business and at least two members but no more than three members must be n government and higher education. At least three of the members of the advisory board ll be from greater Minnesota and at least three members shall be minority group members. cointees shall represent a range of interests, including entrepreneurs, large businesses, astry organizations, investors, and both public and private small business service
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Subd. 9. Advisory board. (a) The commissioner shall establish an advisory board to ise the executive director regarding the activities of Launch Minnesota, make the ommendations described in this section, and develop and initiate a strategic plan for seferring some activities of Launch Minnesota to a new or existing public-private thereship or nonprofit organization outside of state government. (b) The advisory board shall consist of ten members and is governed by Minnesota trues, section 15.059. A minimum of seven members must be from the private sector resenting business and at least two members but no more than three members must be n government and higher education. At least three of the members of the advisory board ll be from greater Minnesota and at least three members shall be minority group members. boointees shall represent a range of interests, including entrepreneurs, large businesses, astry organizations, investors, and both public and private small business service
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	<ul> <li>ise the executive director regarding the activities of Launch Minnesota, make the ommendations described in this section, and develop and initiate a strategic plan for asferring some activities of Launch Minnesota to a new or existing public-private thereship or nonprofit organization outside of state government.</li> <li>(b) The advisory board shall consist of ten members and is governed by Minnesota tutes, section 15.059. A minimum of seven members must be from the private sector resenting business and at least two members but no more than three members must be n government and higher education. At least three of the members of the advisory board ll be from greater Minnesota and at least three members shall be minority group members. pointees shall represent a range of interests, including entrepreneurs, large businesses, astry organizations, investors, and both public and private small business service</li> </ul>
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	<ul> <li>by the section of the secti</li></ul>
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	<ul> <li>asferring some activities of Launch Minnesota to a new or existing public-private thereship or nonprofit organization outside of state government.</li> <li>(b) The advisory board shall consist of ten members and is governed by Minnesota tutes, section 15.059. A minimum of seven members must be from the private sector resenting business and at least two members but no more than three members must be n government and higher education. At least three of the members of the advisory board ll be from greater Minnesota and at least three members shall be minority group members. Dointees shall represent a range of interests, including entrepreneurs, large businesses, astry organizations, investors, and both public and private small business service</li> </ul>
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	<ul> <li>thereship or nonprofit organization outside of state government.</li> <li>(b) The advisory board shall consist of ten members and is governed by Minnesota tutes, section 15.059. A minimum of seven members must be from the private sector resenting business and at least two members but no more than three members must be n government and higher education. At least three of the members of the advisory board ll be from greater Minnesota and at least three members shall be minority group members. pointees shall represent a range of interests, including entrepreneurs, large businesses, astry organizations, investors, and both public and private small business service</li> </ul>
$\begin{array}{c} 69.10\\ 69.11\\ 51.2\\ 69.12\\ 69.13\\ 69.13\\ 69.13\\ 69.14\\ 69.15\\ 4p\\ 69.16\\ 69.17\\ pro\\ 69.18\\ 69.19\\ 69.19\\ 69.20\\ 69.21\\ 69.21\\ 69.22\\ 69.23\\ 69.24\\ \underline{IN}\\ 69.25\\ 69.26\\ \underline{stat}\\ \end{array}$	(b) The advisory board shall consist of ten members and is governed by Minnesota tutes, section 15.059. A minimum of seven members must be from the private sector resenting business and at least two members but no more than three members must be n government and higher education. At least three of the members of the advisory board ll be from greater Minnesota and at least three members shall be minority group members. pointees shall represent a range of interests, including entrepreneurs, large businesses, astry organizations, investors, and both public and private small business service
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	tutes, section 15.059. A minimum of seven members must be from the private sector resenting business and at least two members but no more than three members must be n government and higher education. At least three of the members of the advisory board ll be from greater Minnesota and at least three members shall be minority group members. bointees shall represent a range of interests, including entrepreneurs, large businesses, ustry organizations, investors, and both public and private small business service
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	resenting business and at least two members but no more than three members must be n government and higher education. At least three of the members of the advisory board ll be from greater Minnesota and at least three members shall be minority group members. pointees shall represent a range of interests, including entrepreneurs, large businesses, ustry organizations, investors, and both public and private small business service
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	n government and higher education. At least three of the members of the advisory board Il be from greater Minnesota and at least three members shall be minority group members. pointees shall represent a range of interests, including entrepreneurs, large businesses, ustry organizations, investors, and both public and private small business service
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Il be from greater Minnesota and at least three members shall be minority group members. pointees shall represent a range of interests, including entrepreneurs, large businesses, ustry organizations, investors, and both public and private small business service
69.15       Ap         69.16       ind         69.17       pro         69.18       69.19         69.19       dire         69.20       69.21         69.22       69.23         69.24       IN         69.25       69.26         69.26       stati	bointees shall represent a range of interests, including entrepreneurs, large businesses, ustry organizations, investors, and both public and private small business service
$\begin{array}{cccc} 69.16 & \text{ind} \\ 69.17 & \text{pro} \\ 69.17 & \text{pro} \\ 69.19 & \text{dire} \\ 69.20 & \\ 69.21 & \text{the} \\ 69.22 & \\ 69.23 & \text{cs} \\ 69.24 & \underline{IN} \\ 69.25 & \\ 69.26 & \underline{stat} \end{array}$	ustry organizations, investors, and both public and private small business service
69.17 pro 69.18 69.19 dire 69.20 69.21 the 69.22 69.23 S 69.24 <u>IN</u> 69.25 69.26 <u>stat</u>	
$\begin{array}{c} 69.18\\ 69.19\\ 69.20\\ 69.21\\ 69.22\\ 69.23\\ 69.24\\ \underline{IN}\\ 69.25\\ 69.26\\ \underline{stat}\\ \end{array}$	viders.
$\begin{array}{c} 69.19 \\ 69.20 \\ 69.21 \\ 69.22 \\ 69.23 \\ 69.24 \\ \underline{IN} \\ 69.25 \\ 69.26 \\ \underline{stat} \end{array}$	
$\begin{array}{c} 69.20 \\ 69.21 \\ 69.22 \\ 69.23 \\ 69.24 \\ \underline{IN} \\ 69.25 \\ 69.26 \\ \underline{stat} \end{array}$	(c) The advisory board shall select a chair from its private sector members. The executive
69.21 the 69.22 69.23 5 69.24 <u>IN</u> 69.25 69.26 <u>stat</u>	ector shall provide administrative support to the committee.
69.22 69.23 69.24 IN 69.25 69.26 stat	(d) The commissioner, or a designee, shall serve as an ex-officio, nonvoting member of
69.23 69.24 <b>IN</b> 69.25 69.26 stat	advisory board.
69.24 <u>IN</u> 69.25 69.26 <u>stat</u>	Subd. 10. Expiration. This section expires January 1, 2024 2026.
69.25 69.26 stat	ec. 20. ONETIME EXCEPTION TO RESTRICTIONS ON USE OF MINNESOTA
69.26 stat	VESTMENT FUND LOCAL GOVERNMENT LOAN REPAYMENT FUNDS.
	(a) Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section 116J.8731, a home rule charter or
69.27 fun	utory city, county, or town that has uncommitted money received from repayment of
	ds awarded under Minnesota Statutes, section 116J.8731, may choose to transfer 20
69.28 per	cent of the balance of that money to the state general fund before June 30, 2022. Any
	al entity that does so may then use the remaining 80 percent of the uncommitted money
69.30 as a	general purpose aid for any lawful expenditure.
69.31	(b) By February 15, 2023, a home rule charter or statutory city, county, or town that
	rcises the option under paragraph (a) shall submit to the chairs of the legislative
70.1 cor	
	mittees with jurisdiction over economic development policy and finance an accounting
	explanation of the use and distribution of the funds.

70.3

70.4

### 72.1 Sec. 23. MINNESOTA INVESTMENT FUND AND MINNESOTA JOB CREATION

### 72.2 **FUND REQUIREMENTS EXTENSIONS.**

- 72.3 Notwithstanding any other law to the contrary, a recipient of a Minnesota Investment
- 72.4 Fund grant under Minnesota Statutes, section 116J.8731, or a recipient of a Minnesota Job
- 72.5 Creation Fund grant under Minnesota Statutes, section 116J.8748, who is unable to meet
- 72.6 the minimum capital investment requirements, wage, or minimum job creation goals or
- 72.7 requirements provided in a business subsidy agreement, as applicable, during or within the
- 72.8 12-month period following a peacetime emergency related to the COVID-19 pandemic shall
- 72.9 be granted an extension until December 31, 2022, to meet those capital investment, wage,
- 72.10 or job creation goals or requirements before the grant must be repaid.
- 72.11 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective retroactively from March 15, 2020.
- 72.12 Sec. 24. MAIN STREET COVID-19 RELIEF GRANT PROGRAM.
- 72.13 <u>Subdivision 1.</u> **Definitions.** (a) For the purposes of this section, the following terms have 72.14 the meanings given.
- 72.15 (b) "Business" means both for-profit businesses and nonprofit organizations that earn
- 72.16 revenue in ways similar to businesses, including but not limited to ticket sales and
- 72.17 membership fees.
- 72.18 (c) "Commissioner" means the commissioner of employment and economic development.
- 72.19 (d) "Partner organization" or "Partner" means the Minnesota Initiative Foundations and
- 72.20 nonprofit corporations on the certified lenders list that the commissioner determines to be
- 72.21 qualified to provide grants to businesses under this section.
- 72.22 (e) "Program" means the Main Street COVID-19 relief grant program under this section.
- 72.23 Subd. 2. Establishment. The commissioner shall establish the Main Street COVID-19
- 72.24 relief grant program to make grants to partner organizations to make grants to businesses
- 72.25 that have been directly or indirectly impacted by executive orders related to the COVID-19 72.26 pandemic.
- 72.27 Subd. 3. Grants to partner organizations. (a) The commissioner shall make grants to
- 72.28 partner organizations to provide grants to businesses under subdivision 4 or 5 using criteria,
- 72.29 forms, applications, and reporting requirements developed by the commissioner.
- 72.30 (b) Up to four percent of a grant under this subdivision may be used by the partner 72.31 organization for administration and monitoring of the program.
- 73.1 (c) Any funds not spent by partner organizations by June 30, 2022, must be returned to
- 73.2 the commissioner and canceled back to the general fund.

- Sec. 21. MINNESOTA INVESTMENT FUND AND MINNESOTA JOB CREATION FUND REQUIREMENTS EXTENSIONS.
- 70.5 Notwithstanding any other law to the contrary, a recipient of a Minnesota Investment
- 70.6 Fund grant under Minnesota Statutes, section 116J.8731, or a recipient of a Minnesota Job
- 70.7 Creation Fund grant under Minnesota Statutes, section 116J.8748, who is unable to meet
- 70.8 the minimum capital investment requirements, wage, or minimum job creation goals or
- 70.9 requirements provided in a business subsidy agreement, as applicable, during or within the
- 70.10 12-month period following a peacetime emergency related to the COVID-19 pandemic shall
- 70.11 be granted an extension until December 31, 2022, to meet those capital investment, wage,
- 70.12 or job creation goals or requirements before the grant must be repaid.
- 70.13 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective retroactively from March 15, 2020.
- 70.14 Sec. 22. MAIN STREET COVID-19 RELIEF GRANT PROGRAM.
- 70.15Subdivision 1. Definitions. (a) For the purposes of this section, the following terms have70.16the meanings given.
- 70.17 (b) "Business" means both for-profit businesses and nonprofit organizations that earn
- 70.18 revenue in ways similar to businesses, including but not limited to ticket sales and
- 70.19 membership fees.
- 70.20 (c) "Commissioner" means the commissioner of employment and economic development.
- 70.21 (d) "Partner organization" or "Partner" means the Minnesota Initiative Foundations and
- 70.22 nonprofit corporations on the certified lenders list that the commissioner determines to be
- 70.23 qualified to provide grants to businesses under this section.
- 70.24 (e) "Program" means the Main Street COVID-19 relief grant program under this section.
- 70.25 Subd. 2. Establishment. The commissioner shall establish the Main Street COVID-19
- 70.26 relief grant program to make grants to partner organizations to make grants to businesses
- 70.27that have been directly or indirectly impacted by executive orders related to the COVID-1970.28pandemic.
- 70.29 Subd. 3. Grants to partner organizations. (a) The commissioner shall make grants to
- 70.30 partner organizations to provide grants to businesses under subdivision 4 or 5 using criteria,
- 70.31 forms, applications, and reporting requirements developed by the commissioner.
- 71.1 (b) Up to four percent of a grant under this subdivision may be used by the partner
- 71.2 organization for administration and monitoring of the program.
- 71.3 (c) Any funds not spent by partner organizations by June 30, 2022, must be returned to
- 71.4 the commissioner and canceled back to the general fund.

### 211-H0001-1

# June 22, 2021

73.3 Subd. 4. Grants to businesses. (a) Partners shall make grants to businesses using criteria,	71.5 Subd. 4. Grants to businesses. (a) Partners shall make grants to businesses using criteria,
73.4 forms, applications, and reporting requirements developed by the commissioner.	71.6 forms, applications, and reporting requirements developed by the commissioner.
73.5 (b) To be eligible for a grant under this subdivision, a business must:	71.7 (b) To be eligible for a grant under this subdivision, a business must:
73.6 (1) have primary business operations located in the state of Minnesota;	71.8 (1) have primary business operations located in the state of Minnesota;
73.7 (2) be at least 50 percent owned by a resident of the state of Minnesota;	71.9 (2) be at least 50 percent owned by a resident of the state of Minnesota;
73.8 (3) employ the equivalent of 200 full-time workers or less;	71.10 (3) employ the equivalent of 200 full-time workers or less;
73.9 (4) be able to demonstrate financial hardship as a result of the COVID-19 outbreak; and	71.11 (4) be able to demonstrate financial hardship as a result of the COVID-19 outbreak; and
73.10 (5) include as part of their application a business plan for continued operation.	71.12 (5) include as part of their application a business plan for continued operation.
<ul> <li>73.11 (c) Preference shall be given to businesses that did not receive previous assistance from</li> <li>73.12 the state under:</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>71.13 (c) Preference shall be given to businesses that did not receive previous assistance from</li> <li>71.14 the state under:</li> </ul>
73.13 (1) the governor's Executive Order No. 20-15;	71.15 (1) the governor's Executive Order No. 20-15;
73.14 (2) Laws 2020, First Special Session chapter 1, section 4; or	71.16 (2) Laws 2020, First Special Session chapter 1, section 4; or
73.15 (3) Laws 2020, Seventh Special Session chapter 2, article 4 or 5.	71.17 (3) Laws 2020, Seventh Special Session chapter 2, article 4 or 5.
<ul> <li>(d) Grants under this subdivision shall be awarded by randomized selection process after</li> <li>applications are collected over a period of no more than ten calendar days.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(d) Grants under this subdivision shall be awarded by randomized selection process after</li> <li>applications are collected over a period of no more than ten calendar days.</li> </ul>
73.18 (e) Grants under this subdivision shall be for the following amounts:	71.20 (e) Grants under this subdivision shall be for the following amounts:
73.19 (1) for businesses employing the equivalent of six full-time employees or less, \$10,000;	71.21 (1) for businesses employing the equivalent of six full-time employees or less, \$10,000;
<ul> <li>(2) for businesses employing the equivalent of more than six full-time employees, but</li> <li>12 less than 50, \$15,000;</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>71.22 (2) for businesses employing the equivalent of more than six full-time employees, but</li> <li>71.23 less than 50, \$15,000;</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>73.22 (3) for businesses employing the equivalent of 50 or more full-time employees, but less</li> <li>73.23 than 100, \$20,000; and</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>71.24 (3) for businesses employing the equivalent of 50 or more full-time employees, but less</li> <li>71.25 than 100, \$20,000; and</li> </ul>
73.24 (4) for businesses employing the equivalent of 100 or more full-time employees, \$25,000.	71.26 (4) for businesses employing the equivalent of 100 or more full-time employees, \$25,000.
73.25 (f) No business may receive more than one grant under this section.	71.27 (f) No business may receive more than one grant under this section.
<ul> <li>(g) Grant funds must be used for working capital to support payroll expenses, rent or</li> <li>mortgage payments, utility bills, and other similar expenses that occur or have occurred</li> <li>since March 13, 2020, in the regular course of business, but not to refinance debt that existed</li> <li>at the time of the governor's COVID-19 peacetime emergency declaration.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(g) Grant funds must be used for working capital to support payroll expenses, rent or</li> <li>mortgage payments, utility bills, and other similar expenses that occur or have occurred</li> <li>since March 13, 2020, in the regular course of business, but not to refinance debt that existed</li> <li>at the time of the governor's COVID-19 peacetime emergency declaration.</li> </ul>

# 211-H0001-1

74.1	Subd. 5. Grants to businesses renting space to other businesses. (a) Partners shall
74.2	make grants to businesses using criteria, forms, applications, and reporting requirements
74.3	developed by the commissioner.
74.4	(b) To be eligible for a grant under this subdivision, a business must:
74.5	(1) be an operator of privately owned permanent indoor retail space that has an ethnic
74.6	cultural emphasis and at least 12 tenants that are primarily businesses with fewer than 20
74.7	employees;
74.8	(2) have primary business operations located in the state of Minnesota;
74.9	(3) be owned by a resident of the state of Minnesota;
74.10	(4) employ the equivalent of 200 full-time workers or less;
74.11	(5) be able to demonstrate financial hardship as a result of the COVID-19 outbreak; and
74.12	(6) include as part of their application a business plan for continued operation.
74.13	(c) Grants under this subdivision shall be for no more than \$300,000 and in an amount
74.14	proportional to the number of tenants.
74.15	(d) Up to \$25,000 of grant funds a business receives may be used for working capital
74.16	to support payroll expenses, rent or mortgage payments, utility bills, and other similar
74.17	expenses that occur or have occurred since March 13, 2020, in the regular course of business,
74.18	but not to refinance debt that existed at the time of the governor's COVID-19 peacetime
74.19	emergency declaration.
74.20	(e) The remainder of grant funds must be used to maintain existing tenants of the operator
74.21	through the issuing of credits or forgiveness of rent. Any tenant receiving such a benefit
74.22	from the grant must meet the requirements under subdivision 4, paragraph (b), and shall
74.23	receive preference according to subdivision 4, paragraph (c).
74.24	Subd. 6. Distribution of awards. (a) Of grant funds awarded under subdivision 4, a
74.25	minimum of:
74.26	(1) \$18,000,000 must be awarded to businesses that employ the equivalent of six full-time
74.27	workers or less;
74.28	(2) \$10,000,000 must be awarded to minority business enterprises, as defined in
74.29	Minnesota Statutes, section 116M.14, subdivision 5;
74.30	(2) \$2,500,000 must be awarded to businesses that are majority owned and expected by
74.30 74.31	(3) \$2,500,000 must be awarded to businesses that are majority owned and operated by veterans as defined in Minnesota Statutes, section 197.447; and
1.31	veterans as defined in minicola blattices, section 177. T77, and

72.3 72.4	Subd. 5. Grants to businesses renting space to other businesses. (a) Partners shall make grants to businesses using criteria, forms, applications, and reporting requirements
72.5	developed by the commissioner.
72.6	(b) To be eligible for a grant under this subdivision, a business must:
72.7 72.8 72.9	(1) be an operator of privately owned permanent indoor retail space that has an ethnic cultural emphasis and at least 12 tenants that are primarily businesses with fewer than 20 employees;
72.10	(2) have primary business operations located in the state of Minnesota;
72.11	(3) be owned by a resident of the state of Minnesota;
72.12	(4) employ the equivalent of 200 full-time workers or less;
72.13	(5) be able to demonstrate financial hardship as a result of the COVID-19 outbreak; and
72.14	(6) include as part of their application a business plan for continued operation.
72.15	(c) Grants under this subdivision shall be for no more than \$300,000 and in an amount
72.16	proportional to the number of tenants.
72.17	(d) Up to \$25,000 of grant funds a business receives may be used for working capital
72.18	to support payroll expenses, rent or mortgage payments, utility bills, and other similar
72.19	expenses that occur or have occurred since March 13, 2020, in the regular course of business,
72.20	but not to refinance debt that existed at the time of the governor's COVID-19 peacetime
72.21	emergency declaration.
72.22	(e) The remainder of grant funds must be used to maintain existing tenants of the operator
72.23	through the issuing of credits or forgiveness of rent. Any tenant receiving such a benefit
72.24	from the grant must meet the requirements under subdivision 4, paragraph (b), and shall
72.25	receive preference according to subdivision 4, paragraph (c).
72.26	Subd. 6. Distribution of awards. (a) Of grant funds awarded under subdivision 4, a
72.20	minimum of:
72.28	(1) \$18,000,000 must be awarded to businesses that employ the equivalent of six full-time
72.29	workers or less;
72.30	(2) \$10,000,000 must be awarded to minority business enterprises, as defined in
72.31	Minnesota Statutes, section 116M.14, subdivision 5;
50.1	
73.1	(3) \$2,500,000 must be awarded to businesses that are majority owned and operated by
73.2	veterans as defined in Minnesota Statutes, section 197.447; and

# 211-Н0001-1

211-S0009-4

75.1	(4) \$2,500,000 must be awarded to businesses that are majority owned and operated by
75.2	women.
75.3	(b) \$3,000,000 of available program funds must be awarded as grants under subdivision
75.4	5.
73.4	
75.5	Subd. 7. Exemptions. All grants and grant making processes under this section are
75.6	exempt from Minnesota Statutes, sections 16A.15, subdivision 3; 16B.97; and 16B.98,
75.7	subdivisions 5, 7, and 8. The commissioner must audit the use of grant funds under this
75.8	section in accordance with standard accounting practices. The exemptions under this
75.9	subdivision expire on December 31, 2021.
75.10	Subd. 8. Reports. (a) By January 31, 2022, partner organizations participating in the
75.11	program must provide a report to the commissioner that includes descriptions of the
75.12	businesses supported by the program, the amounts granted, and an explanation of
75.13	administrative expenses.
75.14	(b) By February 15, 2022, the commissioner must report to the legislative committees
75.15	in the house of representatives and senate with jurisdiction over economic development
75.16	about grants made under this section based on the information received under paragraph
75.17	<u>(a).</u>
75.18	Sec. 25. CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATOR PILOT PROJECT.
75.19	By the 2024-2025 academic year, Winona State University must develop a teacher
75.20	preparation program that leads to initial licensure in at least one license area under Minnesota
75.21	Rules, parts 8710.8000 to 8710.8080. Winona State University must partner with Minnesota
75.22	State College Southeast to provide the subject matter training necessary for license areas
75.22 75.23	State College Southeast to provide the subject matter training necessary for license areas chosen. If practical, the partnership must result in a candidate earning an associate's degree
75.22 75.23 75.24	State College Southeast to provide the subject matter training necessary for license areas chosen. If practical, the partnership must result in a candidate earning an associate's degree from Minnesota State College Southeast and a bachelor's degree from Winona State
75.22 75.23 75.24 75.25	State College Southeast to provide the subject matter training necessary for license areas chosen. If practical, the partnership must result in a candidate earning an associate's degree from Minnesota State College Southeast and a bachelor's degree from Winona State University. Money appropriated for this project may be used for any of the following
75.22 75.23 75.24	State College Southeast to provide the subject matter training necessary for license areas chosen. If practical, the partnership must result in a candidate earning an associate's degree from Minnesota State College Southeast and a bachelor's degree from Winona State
75.22 75.23 75.24 75.25	State College Southeast to provide the subject matter training necessary for license areas chosen. If practical, the partnership must result in a candidate earning an associate's degree from Minnesota State College Southeast and a bachelor's degree from Winona State University. Money appropriated for this project may be used for any of the following
75.22 75.23 75.24 75.25 75.26	State College Southeast to provide the subject matter training necessary for license areas chosen. If practical, the partnership must result in a candidate earning an associate's degree from Minnesota State College Southeast and a bachelor's degree from Winona State University. Money appropriated for this project may be used for any of the following purposes:
75.22 75.23 75.24 75.25 75.26 75.27	State College Southeast to provide the subject matter training necessary for license areas chosen. If practical, the partnership must result in a candidate earning an associate's degree from Minnesota State College Southeast and a bachelor's degree from Winona State University. Money appropriated for this project may be used for any of the following purposes: (1) analyzing existing course offerings at both institutions to determine compliance with
75.22 75.23 75.24 75.25 75.26 75.27 75.28	State College Southeast to provide the subject matter training necessary for license areas chosen. If practical, the partnership must result in a candidate earning an associate's degree from Minnesota State College Southeast and a bachelor's degree from Winona State University. Money appropriated for this project may be used for any of the following purposes: (1) analyzing existing course offerings at both institutions to determine compliance with the requirements of Minnesota Rules, chapter 8705 and parts 8710.8000 to 8710.8080;
75.22 75.23 75.24 75.25 75.26 75.27 75.28 75.29	State College Southeast to provide the subject matter training necessary for license areas         chosen. If practical, the partnership must result in a candidate earning an associate's degree         from Minnesota State College Southeast and a bachelor's degree from Winona State         University. Money appropriated for this project may be used for any of the following         purposes:         (1) analyzing existing course offerings at both institutions to determine compliance with         the requirements of Minnesota Rules, chapter 8705 and parts 8710.8000 to 8710.8080;         (2) determining any courses that need to be adjusted or created by each institution;

73.3	(4) \$2,500,000 must be awarded to businesses that are majority owned and operated by
73.4	women.
73.5	(b) \$3,000,000 of available program funds must be awarded as grants under subdivision
73.6	<u>5.</u>
/3.0	<u>.</u>
73.7	Subd. 7. Exemptions. All grants and grant making processes under this section are
73.8	exempt from Minnesota Statutes, sections 16A.15, subdivision 3; 16B.97; and 16B.98,
73.9	subdivisions 5, 7, and 8. The commissioner must audit the use of grant funds under this
73.10	section in accordance with standard accounting practices. The exemptions under this
73.11	subdivision expire on December 31, 2021.
73.12	Subd. 8. Reports. (a) By January 31, 2022, partner organizations participating in the
73.12	program must provide a report to the commissioner that includes descriptions of the
73.14	businesses supported by the program, the amounts granted, and an explanation of
73.15	administrative expenses.
	<u>.</u>
73.16	(b) By February 15, 2022, the commissioner must report to the legislative committees
73.17	in the house of representatives and senate with jurisdiction over economic development
73.18	about grants made under this section based on the information received under paragraph
73.19	<u>(a).</u>
73.20	Sec. 23. CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATOR PILOT PROJECT.
73.21	By the 2024-2025 academic year, Winona State University must develop a teacher
73.22 73.23	preparation program that leads to initial licensure in at least one license area under Minnesota
73.23	Rules, parts 8710.8000 to 8710.8080. Winona State University must partner with Minnesota State College Southeast to provide the subject matter training necessary for license areas
73.24	chosen. If practical, the partnership must result in a candidate earning an associate's degree
73.26	from Minnesota State College Southeast and a bachelor's degree from Winona State
73.27	University. Money appropriated for this project may be used for any of the following
73.28	purposes:
73.29	(1) analyzing existing course offerings at both institutions to determine compliance with
73.30	the requirements of Minnesota Rules, chapter 8705 and parts 8710.8000 to 8710.8080;
73.31	(2) determining any courses that need to be adjusted or created by each institution;
73.32	(3) designing and implementing any needed course; and
74.1	(4) providing administrative support for gaining approval of the program from the

74.2 Professional Educator Licensing and Standards Board.

76.1	ARTICLE 3	74.3	ARTICLE 3
76.2	LABOR AND INDUSTRY	74.4	LABOR AND INDUSTRY
76.3 76.4	Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 13.7905, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:	74.5 74.6	Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 13.7905, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:
76.5	Subd. 8. Data on individuals who are minors. Disclosure of data on minors is governed by section 181A.112.	74.7	Subd. 8. Data on individuals who are minors. Disclosure of data on minors is governed by section 181A.112.
76.6 76.7	Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 178.012, subdivision 1, is amended to read:	74.8 74.9	Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 178.012, subdivision 1, is amended to read:
76.8 76.9 76.10 76.11	Subdivision 1. <b>Apprenticeship rules.</b> Federal regulations governing apprenticeship in effect on July 1, 2013 January 18, 2017, as provided by Code of Federal Regulations, title 29, part parts 29, sections 29.1 to 29.6 and 29.11, and 30, are the apprenticeship rules in this state, subject to amendment by this chapter or by rule under section 178.041.	74.10 74.11 74.12 74.13	Subdivision 1. <b>Apprenticeship rules.</b> Federal regulations governing apprenticeship in effect on July 1, 2013 January 18, 2017, as provided by Code of Federal Regulations, title 29, part parts 29, sections 29.1 to 29.6 and 29.11, and 30, are the apprenticeship rules in this state, subject to amendment by this chapter or by rule under section 178.041.
76.12	Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 181.939, is amended to read:	74.14	Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 181.939, is amended to read:
76.13 76.14	181.939 NURSING MOTHERS <u>, LACTATING EMPLOYEES, AND PREGNANCY</u> <u>ACCOMMODATIONS</u> .	74.15 74.16	181.939 NURSING MOTHERS <u>, LACTATING EMPLOYEES, AND PREGNANCY</u> <u>ACCOMMODATIONS</u> .
76.15 76.16 76.17 76.18 76.19 76.20 76.21	<u>Subdivision 1.</u> Nursing mothers. (a) An employer must provide reasonable unpaid break time times each day to an employee who needs to express breast milk for her infant child during the twelve months following the birth of the child. The break time times must, if possible, run concurrently with any break time times already provided to the employee. An employer is not required to provide break time times under this section if to do so would unduly disrupt the operations of the employer. An employer shall not reduce an employee's compensation for time used for the purpose of expressing milk.	74.17 74.18 74.19 74.20 74.21 74.22 74.23	<u>Subdivision 1.</u> Nursing mothers. (a) An employer must provide reasonable unpaid break time times each day to an employee who needs to express breast milk for her infant child during the twelve months following the birth of the child. The break time times must, if possible, run concurrently with any break time times already provided to the employee. An employer is not required to provide break time times under this section if to do so would unduly disrupt the operations of the employer. An employer shall not reduce an employee's compensation for time used for the purpose of expressing milk.
76.22 76.23 76.24 76.25 76.26	(b) The employer must make reasonable efforts to provide a room or other location, in close proximity to the work area, other than a bathroom or a toilet stall, that is shielded from view and free from intrusion from coworkers and the public and that includes access to an electrical outlet, where the employee can express her milk in privacy. The employer would be held harmless if reasonable effort has been made.	74.24 74.25 74.26 74.27 74.28	(b) The employer must make reasonable efforts to provide a room or other location, in close proximity to the work area, other than a bathroom or a toilet stall, that is shielded from view and free from intrusion from coworkers and the public and that includes access to an electrical outlet, where the employee can express her milk in privacy. The employer would be held harmless if reasonable effort has been made.
76.27 76.28	(c) For the purposes of this section subdivision, "employer" means a person or entity that employs one or more employees and includes the state and its political subdivisions.	74.29 74.30	(c) For the purposes of this <u>section</u> <u>subdivision</u> , "employer" means a person or entity that employs one or more employees and includes the state and its political subdivisions.
76.29 76.30	(d) An employer may <u>shall</u> not retaliate against an employee for asserting rights or remedies under this section subdivision.	75.1 75.2	(d) An employer may shall not retaliate against an employee for asserting rights or remedies under this section subdivision.
77.1 77.2 77.3 77.4 77.5	Subd. 2. Pregnancy accommodations. (a) An employer must provide reasonable accommodations to an employee for health conditions related to pregnancy or childbirth upon request, with the advice of a licensed health care provider or certified doula, unless the employer demonstrates that the accommodation would impose an undue hardship on the operation of the employer's business. A pregnant employee shall not be required to	75.3 75.4 75.5 75.6 75.7	Subd. 2. <b>Pregnancy accommodations.</b> (a) An employer must provide reasonable accommodations to an employee for health conditions related to pregnancy or childbirth upon request, with the advice of a licensed health care provider or certified doula, unless the employer demonstrates that the accommodation would impose an undue hardship on the operation of the employer's business. A pregnant employee shall not be required to

77.6 77.7	obtain the advice of a licensed health care provider or certified doula, nor may an employer claim undue hardship for the following accommodations: (1) more frequent restroom, food,
77.8	and water breaks; (2) seating; and (3) limits on lifting over 20 pounds. The employee and
77.9	employer shall engage in an interactive process with respect to an employee's request for a
77.10	reasonable accommodation. "Reasonable accommodation" may include but is not limited
77.11	to temporary transfer to a less strenuous or hazardous position, seating, frequent restroom
77.12	breaks, and limits to heavy lifting. Notwithstanding any other provision of this subdivision,
77.13	an employer shall not be required to create a new or additional position in order to
77.14	accommodate an employee pursuant to this subdivision and shall not be required to discharge
77.15	an employee, transfer another employee with greater seniority, or promote an employee.
77.16	(b) Nothing in this subdivision shall be construed to affect any other provision of law
77.17	relating to sex discrimination or pregnancy or in any way diminish the coverage of pregnancy,
77.18	childbirth, or health conditions related to pregnancy or childbirth under any other provisions
77.19	of any other law.
	<u></u>
77.20	(c) An employer shall not require an employee to take a leave or accept an
77.21	accommodation.
77.22	(d) An employer shall not retaliate against an employee for asserting rights or remedies
77.22	under this subdivision.
11.23	under uns subdivision.
77.24	(e) For the purposes of this subdivision, "employer" means a person or entity that employs
77.25	fifteen or more employees and includes the state and its political subdivisions.
77.00	
77.26	<b>EFFECTIVE DATE.</b> This section is effective January 1, 2022.
77.27	Sec. 4. [181A.112] DATA ON INDIVIDUALS WHO ARE MINORS.
77.28	(a) When the commissioner collects, creates, receives, maintains, or disseminates the
77.29	following data on individuals who the commissioner knows are minors, the data are
77.30	considered private data on individuals, as defined in section 13.02, subdivision 12, except
77.31	for data classified as public data according to section 13.43:
77.32	<u>(1) name;</u>
77.33	(2) date of birth;
78.1	(3) Social Security number;
78.2	(4) telephone number;
78.3	(5) e-mail address;

78.4 (6) physical or mailing address;

75.8	obtain the advice of a licensed health care provider or certified doula, nor may an employer
75.9	claim undue hardship for the following accommodations: (1) more frequent restroom, food,
75.10	and water breaks; (2) seating; and (3) limits on lifting over 20 pounds. The employee and
75.11	employer shall engage in an interactive process with respect to an employee's request for a
75.12	reasonable accommodation. "Reasonable accommodation" may include but is not limited
75.13	to temporary transfer to a less strenuous or hazardous position, seating, frequent restroom
75.14	breaks, and limits to heavy lifting. Notwithstanding any other provision of this subdivision,
75.15	an employer shall not be required to create a new or additional position in order to
75.16	accommodate an employee pursuant to this subdivision and shall not be required to discharge
75.17	an employee, transfer another employee with greater seniority, or promote an employee.
75.18	(b) Nothing in this subdivision shall be construed to affect any other provision of law
75.19	relating to sex discrimination or pregnancy or in any way diminish the coverage of pregnancy,
75.20	childbirth, or health conditions related to pregnancy or childbirth under any other provisions
75.21	of any other law.
75.22	(c) An employer shall not require an employee to take a leave or accept an
75.23	accommodation.
75.24	(d) An employer shall not retaliate against an employee for asserting rights or remedies
75.25	under this subdivision.
75.00	
75.26	(e) For the purposes of this subdivision, "employer" means a person or entity that employs fifteen or more employees and includes the state and its political subdivisions.
75.27	inteen of more employees and includes the state and its political subdivisions.
75.28	<b>EFFECTIVE DATE.</b> This section is effective January 1, 2022.
75.29	Sec. 4. [181A.112] DATA ON INDIVIDUALS WHO ARE MINORS.
75.30	(a) When the commissioner collects, creates, receives, maintains, or disseminates the
75.31	following data on individuals who the commissioner knows are minors, the data are
75.32	considered private data on individuals, as defined in section 13.02, subdivision 12, except
75.33	for data classified as public data according to section 13.43:
76.1	<u>(1) name;</u>
76.2	(2) date of birth;
76.3	(3) Social Security number;
76.4	(4) telephone number;
/0.4	
76.5	(5) e-mail address;
76.6	(6) physical or mailing address;

76.7 <u>(7) location data;</u>

78.5	(7) location data;	76.
78.6	(8) online account access information; and	76.
78.7	(9) other data that would identify participants who have registered for events, programs,	76.
78.8	or classes sponsored by the Department of Labor and Industry.	76.
78.9 78.10	(b) Data about minors classified under this section maintain their classification as private data on individuals after the individual is no longer a minor.	76.
78.11	Sec. 5. [299F.48] AUTOMATIC SPRINKLER SYSTEMS IN EXISTING PUBLIC	76.
78.12	HOUSING BUILDINGS.	76.
78.13	Subdivision 1. Requirements. (a) An automatic sprinkler system must be installed in	76.
78.14	those portions of an entire existing public housing building in which an automatic sprinkler	76.
78.15	system would be required if the building were constructed on the effective date of this	76. 76
78.16 78.17	section. The automatic sprinkler system must comply with standards in the State Fire Code and the State Building Code and must be fully operational by August 1, 2033.	76. 76.
/0.1/	and the State Bundling Code and must be fully operational by August 1, 2055.	70.
78.18	(b) For the purposes of this section, "public housing building" means housing for	76.
78.19	low-income persons and households financed by the federal government and owned and	76.
78.20 78.21	operated by the public housing authorities and agencies formed by cities and counties in which at least one story used for human occupancy is 75 feet or more above the lowest level	76. 76.
78.22	of fire department vehicle access.	76.
78.23	Subd. 2. <b>Reporting.</b> By August 1, 2023, the owner of a building subject to subdivision	76.
78.24 78.25	1 shall submit to the state fire marshal a letter stating the owner's intent to comply with this section and a plan for achieving compliance by the deadline in subdivision 1.	76. 76.
10.23	section and a plan for achieving compliance by the deadline in subdivision 1.	70.
78.26	Subd. 3. Extensions. The commissioner of public safety, or the state fire marshal as the	76.
78.27	commissioner's designee, may grant extensions to the deadline for reporting under subdivision	76.
78.28	2 or the deadline for compliance under subdivision 1. Any extension must observe the spirit	76. 76
78.29 78.30	and intent of this section and be tailored to ensure public welfare and safety. To be eligible for an extension, the building owner must apply to the commissioner of public safety and	76. 77.
78.30	demonstrate a genuine inability to comply within the time prescribed despite appropriate	77.
78.32	effort to do so.	77.
79.1	Subd. 4. Effect on other laws. This section does not surpressed the State Duilding Code	77
79.1 79.2	Subd. 4. Effect on other laws. This section does not supersede the State Building Code or State Fire Code.	77. 77.
79.3	Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 326B.07, subdivision 1, is amended to read:	77.
79.4	Subdivision 1. Membership. (a) The Construction Codes Advisory Council consists of	77.
79.5	the following members:	77.

- 79.6 (1) the commissioner or the commissioner's designee representing the department's
- 79.7 Construction Codes and Licensing Division;

- 211-S0009-4
- 76.8 (8) online account access information; and
- 76.9 (9) other data that would identify participants who have registered for events, programs,
- 76.10 or classes sponsored by the Department of Labor and Industry.
- 76.11 (b) Data about minors classified under this section maintain their classification as private
- 76.12 data on individuals after the individual is no longer a minor.

# 76.13 Sec. 5. [299F.48] AUTOMATIC SPRINKLER SYSTEMS IN EXISTING PUBLIC 76.14 HOUSING BUILDINGS.

76.15	Subdivision 1. Requirements. (a) An automatic sprinkler system must be installed in
76.16	those portions of an entire existing public housing building in which an automatic sprinkler
76.17	system would be required if the building were constructed on the effective date of this
76.18	section. The automatic sprinkler system must comply with standards in the State Fire Code
76.19	and the State Building Code and must be fully operational by August 1, 2033.
76.20	(b) For the purposes of this section, "public housing building" means housing for
76.21	low-income persons and households financed by the federal government and owned and
76.22	operated by the public housing authorities and agencies formed by cities and counties in
76.23	which at least one story used for human occupancy is 75 feet or more above the lowest level
76.24	of fire department vehicle access.
76.25	Subd. 2. Reporting. By August 1, 2023, the owner of a building subject to subdivision
76.26	1 shall submit to the state fire marshal a letter stating the owner's intent to comply with this
76.27	section and a plan for achieving compliance by the deadline in subdivision 1.
76.28	Subd. 3. Extensions. The commissioner of public safety, or the state fire marshal as the
76.29	commissioner's designee, may grant extensions to the deadline for reporting under subdivision
76.30	2 or the deadline for compliance under subdivision 1. Any extension must observe the spirit
76.31	and intent of this section and be tailored to ensure public welfare and safety. To be eligible
77.1	for an extension, the building owner must apply to the commissioner of public safety and
77.2	demonstrate a genuine inability to comply within the time prescribed despite appropriate
77.3	effort to do so.
77.4	Subd. 4. Effect on other laws. This section does not supersede the State Building Code
77.5	or State Fire Code.
77.6	Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 326B.07, subdivision 1, is amended to read:
77.7	Subdivision 1. Membership. (a) The Construction Codes Advisory Council consists of

- 77.8 the following members:
- 77.9 (1) the commissioner or the commissioner's designee representing the department's
- 77.10 Construction Codes and Licensing Division;

# 211-S0009-4

79.10(3) one member, appointed by the commissioner, with expertise in and engaged in each of the following occupations or industries:79.12(i) certified building officials;79.13(ii) fire chiefs or fire marshals;79.14(iii) licensed architects;79.15(iv) licensed professional engineers;79.16(v) commercial building owners and managers;79.17(vi) the licensed residential building industry;79.18(vii) the commercial building industry;79.19(viii) the heating and ventilation industry;79.20(ix) a member of the Plumbing Board;79.21(x) a member of the Board of Electricity;79.22(xi) a member of the Board of High Pressure Piping Systems;79.23(xii) the manufactured housing industry;79.24(xiii) the manufactured housing industry;79.25(xv) the Minnesota Building and Construction Trades Council; and79.27(xvi) local units of government:79.28(xvii) the energy conservation industry; and79.29(viii) building accessibility.79.20(b) The commissioner or the commissioner's designee representing the department's79.28Construction Codes and Licensing Division shall serve as chair of the advisory council. For members who are not state officials or employees, compensation and removal of members79.29of the christicary courser of the compose, compensation and removal of members	79.8	representing the Department of Public Safety's State Fire Marshal Division;
79.13(ii) fire chiefs or fire marshals;79.14(iii) licensed architects;79.15(iv) licensed professional engineers;79.16(v) commercial building owners and managers;79.17(vi) the licensed residential building industry;79.18(vii) the commercial building industry;79.19(viii) the commercial building industry;79.19(viii) the heating and ventilation industry;79.20(ix) a member of the Plumbing Board;79.21(x) a member of the Board of Electricity;79.22(xi) a member of the Board of High Pressure Piping Systems;79.23(xii) the boiler industry;79.24(xiii) the manufactured housing industry;79.25(xv) public utility suppliers;79.26(xv) the Minnesota Building and Construction Trades Council; and79.27(xvii) local units of government::79.28(xviii) the energy conservation industry; and80.1(xviii) building accessibility.80.2(b) The commissioner 'n the commissioner's designee representing the department's80.3Construction Codes and Licensing Division shall serve as chair of the advisory council. For members who are not state officials or employees, compensation and removal of members		
<ul> <li>(iii) licensed architects;</li> <li>(iv) licensed professional engineers;</li> <li>(v) commercial building owners and managers;</li> <li>(v) commercial building industry;</li> <li>(vi) the licensed residential building industry;</li> <li>(vii) the commercial building industry;</li> <li>(viii) the commercial building industry;</li> <li>(viii) the heating and ventilation industry;</li> <li>(viii) the heating and ventilation industry;</li> <li>(viii) the heating and ventilation industry;</li> <li>(xi) a member of the Plumbing Board;</li> <li>(x) a member of the Board of Electricity;</li> <li>(xi) a member of the Board of Electricity;</li> <li>(xi) a member of the Board of High Pressure Piping Systems;</li> <li>(xii) the boiler industry;</li> <li>(xiii) the boiler industry;</li> <li>(xiii) the manufactured housing industry;</li> <li>(xiv) public utility suppliers;</li> <li>(xv) the Minnesota Building and Construction Trades Council; and</li> <li>(xvi) local units of government::</li> <li>(xvii) the energy conservation industry; and</li> <li>(xviii) the lengy conservation industry; and</li> <li>(xviii) building accessibility.</li> <li>(b) The commissioner or the commissioner's designee representing the department's</li> <li>Construction Codes and Licensing Division shall serve as chair of the advisory council. For members who are not state officials or employees, compensation and removal of members</li> </ul>	79.12	(i) certified building officials;
<ul> <li>(iv) licensed professional engineers;</li> <li>(v) commercial building owners and managers;</li> <li>(vi) the licensed residential building industry;</li> <li>(vii) the commercial building industry;</li> <li>(viii) the commercial building industry;</li> <li>(viii) the heating and ventilation industry;</li> <li>(viii) the heating and ventilation industry;</li> <li>(viii) the heating and ventilation industry;</li> <li>(x) a member of the Plumbing Board;</li> <li>(x) a member of the Board of Electricity;</li> <li>(xi) a member of the Board of High Pressure Piping Systems;</li> <li>(xii) a member of the Board of High Pressure Piping Systems;</li> <li>(xiii) the boiler industry;</li> <li>(xiii) the boiler industry;</li> <li>(xiv) public utility suppliers;</li> <li>(xvi) public utility suppliers;</li> <li>(xvi) local units of governments;</li> <li>(xvii) building accessibility.</li> <li>(b) The commissioner or the commissioner's designee representing the department's</li> <li>Construction Codes and Licensing Division shall serve as chair of the advisory council. For members who are not state officials or employees, compensation and removal of members</li> </ul>	79.13	(ii) fire chiefs or fire marshals;
<ul> <li>(v) commercial building owners and managers;</li> <li>(vi) the licensed residential building industry;</li> <li>(vii) the commercial building industry;</li> <li>(viii) the commercial building industry;</li> <li>(viii) the heating and ventilation industry;</li> <li>(viii) the heating and ventilation industry;</li> <li>(ix) a member of the Plumbing Board;</li> <li>(x) a member of the Board of Electricity;</li> <li>(xi) a member of the Board of High Pressure Piping Systems;</li> <li>(xii) a member of the Board of High Pressure Piping Systems;</li> <li>(xii) the boiler industry;</li> <li>(xiii) the boiler industry;</li> <li>(xiii) the manufactured housing industry;</li> <li>(xiv) public utility suppliers;</li> <li>(xv) the Minnesota Building and Construction Trades Council; and</li> <li>(xvi) local units of government-<u>i</u>:</li> <li>(xvii) building accessibility.</li> <li>(b) The commissioner or the commissioner's designee representing the department's</li> <li>Construction Codes and Licensing Division shall serve as chair of the advisory council. For members who are not state officials or employees, compensation and removal of members</li> </ul>	79.14	(iii) licensed architects;
<ul> <li>79.17 (vi) the licensed residential building industry;</li> <li>79.18 (vii) the commercial building industry;</li> <li>79.19 (viii) the heating and ventilation industry;</li> <li>79.20 (ix) a member of the Plumbing Board;</li> <li>79.21 (x) a member of the Board of Electricity;</li> <li>79.22 (xi) a member of the Board of High Pressure Piping Systems;</li> <li>79.23 (xii) the boiler industry;</li> <li>79.24 (xiii) the manufactured housing industry;</li> <li>79.25 (xiv) public utility suppliers;</li> <li>79.26 (xv) the Minnesota Building and Construction Trades Council; and</li> <li>79.27 (xvi) local units of government:</li> <li>79.28 (xvii) the energy conservation industry; and</li> <li>80.1 (xviii) building accessibility.</li> <li>80.2 (b) The commissioner or the commissioner's designee representing the department's</li> <li>80.3 Construction Codes and Licensing Division shall serve as chair of the advisory council. For members who are not state officials or employees, compensation and removal of members</li> </ul>	79.15	(iv) licensed professional engineers;
<ul> <li>79.18 (vii) the commercial building industry;</li> <li>79.19 (viii) the heating and ventilation industry;</li> <li>79.20 (ix) a member of the Plumbing Board;</li> <li>79.21 (x) a member of the Board of Electricity;</li> <li>79.22 (xi) a member of the Board of High Pressure Piping Systems;</li> <li>79.23 (xii) the boiler industry;</li> <li>79.24 (xiii) the manufactured housing industry;</li> <li>79.25 (xiv) public utility suppliers;</li> <li>79.26 (xv) the Minnesota Building and Construction Trades Council; and</li> <li>79.27 (xvi) local units of government:;</li> <li>79.28 (xvii) the energy conservation industry; and</li> <li>80.1 (xviii) building accessibility.</li> <li>80.2 (b) The commissioner or the commissioner's designee representing the department's</li> <li>80.3 Construction Codes and Licensing Division shall serve as chair of the advisory council. For members who are not state officials or employees, compensation and removal of members</li> </ul>	79.16	(v) commercial building owners and managers;
<ul> <li>79.19 (viii) the heating and ventilation industry;</li> <li>79.20 (ix) a member of the Plumbing Board;</li> <li>79.21 (x) a member of the Board of Electricity;</li> <li>79.22 (xi) a member of the Board of High Pressure Piping Systems;</li> <li>79.23 (xii) the boiler industry;</li> <li>79.24 (xiii) the manufactured housing industry;</li> <li>79.25 (xiv) public utility suppliers;</li> <li>79.26 (xv) the Minnesota Building and Construction Trades Council; and</li> <li>79.27 (xvi) local units of government:;</li> <li>79.28 (xvii) the energy conservation industry; and</li> <li>80.1 (xviii) building accessibility.</li> <li>80.2 (b) The commissioner or the commissioner's designee representing the department's</li> <li>80.3 Construction Codes and Licensing Division shall serve as chair of the advisory council. For members who are not state officials or employees, compensation and removal of members</li> </ul>	79.17	(vi) the licensed residential building industry;
<ul> <li>(ix) a member of the Plumbing Board;</li> <li>(x) a member of the Board of Electricity;</li> <li>(xi) a member of the Board of High Pressure Piping Systems;</li> <li>(xii) the boiler industry;</li> <li>(xiii) the boiler industry;</li> <li>(xiii) the manufactured housing industry;</li> <li>(xiv) public utility suppliers;</li> <li>(xv) the Minnesota Building and Construction Trades Council; and</li> <li>(xvi) local units of government::</li> <li>(xvii) the energy conservation industry; and</li> <li>(xviii) building accessibility.</li> <li>(b) The commissioner or the commissioner's designee representing the department's</li> <li>Construction Codes and Licensing Division shall serve as chair of the advisory council. For members who are not state officials or employees, compensation and removal of members</li> </ul>	79.18	(vii) the commercial building industry;
<ul> <li>79.21 (x) a member of the Board of Electricity;</li> <li>79.22 (xi) a member of the Board of High Pressure Piping Systems;</li> <li>79.23 (xii) the boiler industry;</li> <li>79.24 (xiii) the manufactured housing industry;</li> <li>79.25 (xiv) public utility suppliers;</li> <li>79.26 (xv) the Minnesota Building and Construction Trades Council; and</li> <li>79.27 (xvi) local units of government:;</li> <li>79.28 (xvii) the energy conservation industry; and</li> <li>80.1 (xviii) building accessibility.</li> <li>80.2 (b) The commissioner or the commissioner's designee representing the department's</li> <li>80.3 Construction Codes and Licensing Division shall serve as chair of the advisory council. For members who are not state officials or employees, compensation and removal of members</li> </ul>	79.19	(viii) the heating and ventilation industry;
<ul> <li>(xi) a member of the Board of High Pressure Piping Systems;</li> <li>(xii) the boiler industry;</li> <li>(xiii) the manufactured housing industry;</li> <li>(xiv) public utility suppliers;</li> <li>(xv) the Minnesota Building and Construction Trades Council; and</li> <li>(xvi) local units of government:;</li> <li>(xvi) local units of government:;</li> <li>(xvii) the energy conservation industry; and</li> <li>(xviii) building accessibility.</li> <li>(b) The commissioner or the commissioner's designee representing the department's</li> <li>Construction Codes and Licensing Division shall serve as chair of the advisory council. For</li> <li>members who are not state officials or employees, compensation and removal of members</li> </ul>	79.20	(ix) a member of the Plumbing Board;
<ul> <li>79.23 (xii) the boiler industry;</li> <li>79.24 (xiii) the manufactured housing industry;</li> <li>79.25 (xiv) public utility suppliers;</li> <li>79.26 (xv) the Minnesota Building and Construction Trades Council; and</li> <li>79.27 (xvi) local units of government<del>;</del></li> <li>79.28 (xvii) the energy conservation industry; and</li> <li>80.1 (xviii) building accessibility.</li> <li>80.2 (b) The commissioner or the commissioner's designee representing the department's</li> <li>80.3 Construction Codes and Licensing Division shall serve as chair of the advisory council. For</li> <li>80.4 members who are not state officials or employees, compensation and removal of members</li> </ul>	79.21	(x) a member of the Board of Electricity;
<ul> <li>(xiii) the manufactured housing industry;</li> <li>(xiv) public utility suppliers;</li> <li>(xv) the Minnesota Building and Construction Trades Council; and</li> <li>(xvi) local units of government<del>;</del></li> <li>(xvi) local units of government<del>;</del></li> <li>(xvii) the energy conservation industry; and</li> <li>(xviii) the energy conservation industry; and</li> <li>(xviii) building accessibility.</li> <li>(b) The commissioner or the commissioner's designee representing the department's</li> <li>Construction Codes and Licensing Division shall serve as chair of the advisory council. For</li> <li>members who are not state officials or employees, compensation and removal of members</li> </ul>	79.22	(xi) a member of the Board of High Pressure Piping Systems;
<ul> <li>79.25 (xiv) public utility suppliers;</li> <li>79.26 (xv) the Minnesota Building and Construction Trades Council; and</li> <li>79.27 (xvi) local units of government;</li> <li>79.28 (xvii) the energy conservation industry; and</li> <li>80.1 (xviii) building accessibility.</li> <li>80.2 (b) The commissioner or the commissioner's designee representing the department's</li> <li>80.3 Construction Codes and Licensing Division shall serve as chair of the advisory council. For</li> <li>80.4 members who are not state officials or employees, compensation and removal of members</li> </ul>	79.23	(xii) the boiler industry;
<ul> <li>(xv) the Minnesota Building and Construction Trades Council; and</li> <li>(xvi) local units of government:</li> <li>(xvii) local units of government:</li> <li>(xvii) the energy conservation industry; and</li> <li>(xviii) building accessibility.</li> <li>(b) The commissioner or the commissioner's designee representing the department's</li> <li>Construction Codes and Licensing Division shall serve as chair of the advisory council. For</li> <li>members who are not state officials or employees, compensation and removal of members</li> </ul>	79.24	(xiii) the manufactured housing industry;
<ul> <li>79.27 (xvi) local units of government<del>;</del></li> <li>79.28 (xvii) the energy conservation industry; and</li> <li>80.1 (xviii) building accessibility.</li> <li>80.2 (b) The commissioner or the commissioner's designee representing the department's</li> <li>80.3 Construction Codes and Licensing Division shall serve as chair of the advisory council. For</li> <li>80.4 members who are not state officials or employees, compensation and removal of members</li> </ul>	79.25	(xiv) public utility suppliers;
<ul> <li>79.28 (xvii) the energy conservation industry; and</li> <li>80.1 (xviii) building accessibility.</li> <li>80.2 (b) The commissioner or the commissioner's designee representing the department's</li> <li>80.3 Construction Codes and Licensing Division shall serve as chair of the advisory council. For</li> <li>80.4 members who are not state officials or employees, compensation and removal of members</li> </ul>	79.26	(xv) the Minnesota Building and Construction Trades Council; and
<ul> <li>80.1 (xviii) building accessibility.</li> <li>80.2 (b) The commissioner or the commissioner's designee representing the department's</li> <li>80.3 Construction Codes and Licensing Division shall serve as chair of the advisory council. For</li> <li>80.4 members who are not state officials or employees, compensation and removal of members</li> </ul>	79.27	(xvi) local units of government <del>.</del> ;
<ul> <li>80.2 (b) The commissioner or the commissioner's designee representing the department's</li> <li>80.3 Construction Codes and Licensing Division shall serve as chair of the advisory council. For</li> <li>80.4 members who are not state officials or employees, compensation and removal of members</li> </ul>	79.28	(xvii) the energy conservation industry; and
80.3 Construction Codes and Licensing Division shall serve as chair of the advisory council. For 80.4 members who are not state officials or employees, compensation and removal of members	80.1	(xviii) building accessibility.
advisory council shall be four years. The terms of eight of the appointed members shall be coterminous with the governor and the terms of the remaining nine appointed members	80.3 80.4 80.5 80.6	Construction Codes and Licensing Division shall serve as chair of the advisory council. For members who are not state officials or employees, compensation and removal of members of the advisory council are governed by section 15.059. The terms of the members of the advisory council shall be four years. The terms of eight of the appointed members shall be

(2) the commissioner of public safety or the commissioner of public safety's designee

79.8

77.11 77.12	(2) the commissioner of public safety or the commissioner of public safety's designee representing the Department of Public Safety's State Fire Marshal Division;
77.13 77.14	(3) one member, appointed by the commissioner, with expertise in and engaged in each of the following occupations or industries:
77.15	(i) certified building officials;
77.16	(ii) fire chiefs or fire marshals;
77.17	(iii) licensed architects;
77.18	(iv) licensed professional engineers;
77.19	(v) commercial building owners and managers;
77.20	(vi) the licensed residential building industry;
77.21	(vii) the commercial building industry;
77.22	(viii) the heating and ventilation industry;
77.23	(ix) a member of the Plumbing Board;
77.24	(x) a member of the Board of Electricity;
77.25	(xi) a member of the Board of High Pressure Piping Systems;
77.26	(xii) the boiler industry;
77.27	(xiii) the manufactured housing industry;
77.28	(xiv) public utility suppliers;
77.29	(xv) the Minnesota Building and Construction Trades Council; and
78.1	(xvi) local units of government <del>.</del> ;
78.2	(xvii) the energy conservation industry; and
78.3	(xviii) building accessibility.
78.4 78.5 78.6 78.7	(b) The commissioner or the commissioner's designee representing the department's Construction Codes and Licensing Division shall serve as chair of the advisory council. For members who are not state officials or employees, compensation and removal of members of the advisory council as a governed by section 15 059. The terms of the members of the

- of the advisory council are governed by section 15.059. The terms of the members of the advisory council shall be four years. The terms of eight of the appointed members shall be coterminous with the governor and the terms of the remaining nine appointed members 78.7
- 78.8
- 78.9

#### 211-S0009-4

80.8 80.9 80.10	shall end on the first Monday in January one year after the terms of the other appointed members expire. An appointed member may be reappointed. Each council member shall appoint an alternate to serve in their absence.
80.11	Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 326B.092, subdivision 7, is amended to read:
80.12 80.13 80.14	Subd. 7. License fees and license renewal fees. (a) The license fee for each license is the base license fee plus any applicable board fee, continuing education fee, and contractor recovery fund fee and additional assessment, as set forth in this subdivision.
80.15 80.16 80.17	(b) For purposes of this section, "license duration" means the number of years for which the license is issued except that if the initial license is not issued for a whole number of years, the license duration shall be rounded up to the next whole number.
80.18 80.19 80.20	(c) If there is a continuing education requirement for renewal of the license, then a continuing education fee must be included in the renewal license fee. The continuing education fee for all license classifications is \$5.
80.21 80.22 80.23	(e) (d) The base license fee shall depend on whether the license is classified as an entry level, master, journeyworker, or business license, and on the license duration. The base license fee shall be:

80.24	License Classification	License Duration	
80.25		1 year	2 years
80.26	Entry level	\$10	\$20
80.27	Journeyworker	\$20	\$40
80.28	Master	\$40	\$80
80.29	Business		\$180

80.30	(d) If there	ia a continu	ing advantion	roquiromont for r	on any of the ligance	than a
80.50	(u) II there	- is a commu	mg coucation	requirement for i	enewar of the needse	, unon a

continuing education fee must be included in the renewal license fee. The continuing 80.31

education fee for all license classifications shall be: \$10 if the renewal license duration is 80.32

80.33 one year; and \$20 if the renewal license duration is two years.

(e) If the license is issued under sections 326B.31 to 326B.59 or 326B.90 to 326B.925, 81.1

then a board fee must be included in the license fee and the renewal license fee. The board 81.2

fee for all license classifications shall be: \$4 if the license duration is one year; and \$8 if 81.3

81.4 the license duration is two years.

81.5 (f) If the application is for the renewal of a license issued under sections 326B.802 to

326B.885, then the contractor recovery fund fee required under section 326B.89, subdivision 81.6

78.10 78.11 78.12	shall end on the first Monday in January one year after the terms of the other appointed members expire. An appointed member may be reappointed. Each council member shall appoint an alternate to serve in their absence.
78.13	Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 326B.092, subdivision 7, is amended to read:
78.14 78.15 78.16	Subd. 7. License fees and license renewal fees. (a) The license fee for each license is the base license fee plus any applicable board fee, continuing education fee, and contractor recovery fund fee and additional assessment, as set forth in this subdivision.
78.17 78.18 78.19	(b) For purposes of this section, "license duration" means the number of years for which the license is issued except that if the initial license is not issued for a whole number of years, the license duration shall be rounded up to the next whole number.
78.20 78.21 78.22	(c) If there is a continuing education requirement for renewal of the license, then a continuing education fee must be included in the renewal license fee. The continuing education fee for all license classifications is \$5.
78.23 78.24	(c) (d) The base license fee shall depend on whether the license is classified as an entry level, master, journeyworker, or business license, and on the license duration. The base

78.25 license fee shall be:

78.26	License Classification	License Duration	
78.27		1 year	2 years
78.28	Entry level	\$10	\$20
78.29	Journeyworker	\$20	\$40
78.30	Master	\$40	\$80
78.31	Business		\$180

(d) If there is a continuing education requirement for renewal of the license, then a 79.1

continuing education fee must be included in the renewal license fee. The continuing 79.2

education fee for all license classifications shall be: \$10 if the renewal license duration is 79.3

79.4 one year; and \$20 if the renewal license duration is two years.

(e) If the license is issued under sections 326B.31 to 326B.59 or 326B.90 to 326B.925, 79.5

then a board fee must be included in the license fee and the renewal license fee. The board 79.6

fee for all license classifications shall be: \$4 if the license duration is one year; and \$8 if 79.7

the license duration is two years. 79.8

79.9 (f) If the application is for the renewal of a license issued under sections 326B.802 to

79.10 326B.885, then the contractor recovery fund fee required under section 326B.89, subdivision

# June 22, 2021

#### 211-S0009-4

- 211-H0001-1
- 81.7 3, and any additional assessment required under section 326B.89, subdivision 16, must be included in the license renewal fee. 81.8
- (g) Notwithstanding the fee amounts described in paragraphs (c) (d) to (f), for the period 81.9 July 1, 2017 October 1, 2021, through September 30, 2021 2023, the following fees apply: 81.10

81.11	License Classification	License Duration	
81.12		1 year	2 years
81.13	Entry level	\$10	\$20
81.14	Journeyworker	\$15	\$30
81.15	Master	\$30	\$60
81.16	Business		\$120

#### 81.17 If there is a continuing education requirement for renewal of the license, then a continuing

education fee must be included in the renewal license fee. The continuing education fee for 81.18

#### all license classifications shall be \$5. 81.19

- Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 326B.108, subdivision 1, is amended to read: 81.20
- Subdivision 1. Definition. For purposes of this section, "place of public accommodation" 81.21
- means a publicly or privately owned facility that is designed for occupancy by 200 100 or 81.22
- more people and is a sports or entertainment arena, stadium, theater, community or 81.23
- convention hall, special event center, indoor amusement facility or water park, or indoor 81.24 swimming pool. 81.25
- EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment. 81.26
- Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 326B.108, subdivision 3, is amended to read: 81.27
- 81.28 Subd. 3. Enforcement. Effective July 1, 2017, in a municipality that has not adopted the code by ordinance under section 326B.121, subdivision 2, the commissioner shall enforce 81.29
- this section in accordance with section 326B.107, subdivision 1. 81.30
- 81.31 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment.
- Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 326B.108, is amended by adding a subdivision 82.1 82.2 to read:
- 82.3 Subd. 5. Fire sprinklers required. Automatic sprinkler systems for fire protection
- purposes are required in a place of public accommodation if, on or after August 1, 2008: 82.4

- 79.11 3, and any additional assessment required under section 326B.89, subdivision 16, must be 79.12 included in the license renewal fee.
- (g) Notwithstanding the fee amounts described in paragraphs (c) (d) to (f), for the period 79.13
- 79.14 July 1, 2017 October 1, 2021, through September 30, <del>2021</del> 2023, the following fees apply:

79.15	License Classification	License Duratio	n
79.16		1 year	2 years
79.17	Entry level	\$10	\$20
79.18	Journeyworker	\$15	\$30
79.19	Master	\$30	\$60
79.20	Business		\$120

- 79.21 If there is a continuing education requirement for renewal of the license, then a continuing
- education fee must be included in the renewal license fee. The continuing education fee for 79.22 all license elassifications shall be \$5. 79.23
- Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 326B.108, subdivision 1, is amended to read: 79.24
- Subdivision 1. Definition. For purposes of this section, "place of public accommodation" 79.25
- means a publicly or privately owned facility that is designed for occupancy by 200 100 or 79.26
- more people and is a sports or entertainment arena, stadium, theater, community or 79.27
- convention hall, special event center, indoor amusement facility or water park, or indoor 79.28 79.29 swimming pool.
- 79.30 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment.
- 80.1 Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 326B.108, subdivision 3, is amended to read:
- 80.2 Subd. 3. Enforcement. Effective July 1, 2017, in a municipality that has not adopted
- the code by ordinance under section 326B.121, subdivision 2, the commissioner shall enforce 80.3
- this section in accordance with section 326B.107, subdivision 1. 80.4
- 80.5 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment.
- Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 326B.108, is amended by adding a subdivision 80.6 80.7 to read:
- 80.8 Subd. 5. Fire sprinklers required. Automatic sprinkler systems for fire protection
- purposes are required in a place of public accommodation if, on or after August 1, 2008: 80.9
- (1) the facility was constructed, added to, or altered; and 80.10

June 22, 2021

82.5	(1) the facility was constructed, added to, or altered; and	80.11	(2) the facility has an occupant load of 300 or more.
82.6	(2) the facility has an occupant load of 300 or more.	80.12	EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment.
82.7	EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment.		
82.8	Sec. 11. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 326B.133, subdivision 8, is amended to read:	80.13	Sec. 11. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 326B.133, subdivision 8, is amended to read:
82.9 82.10 82.11	Subd. 8. <b>Continuing education requirements; extension of time.</b> (a) This subdivision establishes the number of continuing education hours required within each two-year certification period.	80.14 80.15 80.16	8 1 5
82.12 82.13	A certified building official shall accumulate <del>38</del> <u>35</u> hours of continuing education in any education program that is approved under Minnesota Rules, part 1301.1000.	80.17 80.18	A certified building official shall accumulate <del>38</del> <u>35</u> hours of continuing education in any education program that is approved under Minnesota Rules, part 1301.1000.
82.14 82.15	A certified building official-limited shall accumulate <del>38</del> <u>35</u> hours of continuing education in any education program that is approved under Minnesota Rules, part 1301.1000.	80.19 80.20	A certified building official-limited shall accumulate <del>38</del> <u>35</u> hours of continuing education in any education program that is approved under Minnesota Rules, part 1301.1000.
82.16 82.17 82.18 82.19	An accessibility specialist must accumulate nine hours of approved continuing education hours in any of the education programs that are provided under Minnesota Rules, part 1301.1000, subpart 1 or 2. The nine hours must be in courses relating to building accessibility, plan review, field inspection, or building code administration.	80.21 80.22 80.23 80.24	An accessibility specialist must accumulate nine hours of approved continuing education hours in any of the education programs that are provided under Minnesota Rules, part 1301.1000, subpart 1 or 2. The nine hours must be in courses relating to building accessibility, plan review, field inspection, or building code administration.
82.20	Continuing education programs may be approved as established in rule.	80.25	Continuing education programs may be approved as established in rule.
82.21 82.22 82.23	(b) Subject to sections 326B.101 to 326B.194, the commissioner may by rule establish or approve continuing education programs for certified building officials dealing with matters of building code administration, inspection, and enforcement.	80.26 80.27 80.28	(b) Subject to sections 326B.101 to 326B.194, the commissioner may by rule establish or approve continuing education programs for certified building officials dealing with matters of building code administration, inspection, and enforcement.
82.24 82.25 82.26	Each person certified as a building official for the state must satisfactorily complete applicable educational programs established or approved by the commissioner to renew certification.	81.1 81.2 81.3	Each person certified as a building official for the state must satisfactorily complete applicable educational programs established or approved by the commissioner to renew certification.
82.27 82.28 82.29 82.30 83.1 83.2	(c) The state building official may grant an extension of time to comply with continuing education requirements if the certificate holder requesting the extension of time shows cause for the extension. The request for the extension must be in writing. For purposes of this section, the certificate holder's current certification effective dates shall remain the same. The extension does not relieve the certificate holder from complying with the continuing education requirements for the next two-year period.	81.4 81.5 81.6 81.7 81.8 81.9	(c) The state building official may grant an extension of time to comply with continuing education requirements if the certificate holder requesting the extension of time shows cause for the extension. The request for the extension must be in writing. For purposes of this section, the certificate holder's current certification effective dates shall remain the same. The extension does not relieve the certificate holder from complying with the continuing education requirements for the next two-year period.
83.3	EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment.	81.10	EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment.

#### 211-S0009-4

83.4 83.5	Sec. 12. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 326B.42, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:	81.11 81.12	Sec. 12. Minneso to read:
83.6	Subd. 1d. Commercial chemical dispensing system. "Commercial chemical dispensing	81.13	Subd. 1d. Con
83.7	system" means a method of dispensing and diluting concentrated chemical solution in a	81.14	system" means a me
83.8	commercial setting.	81.15	commercial setting.
83.9	Sec. 13. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 326B.42, is amended by adding a subdivision	81.16	Sec. 13. Minnesc
83.10	to read:	81.17	to read:
83.11	Subd. 1e. Commercial dishwashing machine. "Commercial dishwashing machine"	81.18	Subd. 1e. Com
83.12	means a machine designed for commercial use to clean and sanitize plates, glasses, cups,	81.19	means a machine de
83.13	bowls, utensils, and trays by applying sprays of detergent solution, with or without blasting	81.20	bowls, utensils, and
83.14	media granules, and a sanitizing final rinse and the backflow prevention installed complies	81.21	media granules, and
83.15	with ANSI/ASSE 1004 or is certified to National Sanitization Foundation (NSF) 3.	81.22	with ANSI/ASSE 1
83.16	Sec. 14. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 326B.46, subdivision 1, is amended to read:	81.23	Sec. 14. Minneso
83.17	Subdivision 1. License required. (a) No individual shall engage in or work at the business	81.24	Subdivision 1.
83.18	of a master plumber, restricted master plumber, journeyworker plumber, and restricted	81.25	of a master plumber
83.19	journeyworker plumber unless licensed to do so by the commissioner. A license is not	81.26	journeyworker plun
83.20	required for individuals performing building sewer or water service installation who have	81.27	required for individ
83.21	completed pipe laying training as prescribed by the commissioner. A license is not required	81.28	completed pipe layi
83.22	for individuals servicing or installing a commercial chemical dispensing system or servicing	81.29	for individuals serv
83.23	or replacing a commercial dishwashing machine, including connecting a commercial chemical	81.30	or replacing a comr
83.24	dispensing system or commercial dishwashing machine to a water line or drain line, provided	81.31	dispensing system of
83.25	that:	81.32	that:
83.26	(1) the individual servicing or installing the commercial chemical dispensing system or	82.1	(1) the individ
83.27	servicing or replacing the commercial dishwashing machine is an employee of the	82.2	servicing or replaci
83.28	manufacturer or distributor of the commercial chemical dispensing system or commercial	82.3	manufacturer or dis
83.29	dishwashing machine;	82.4	dishwashing maching
83.30	(2) the individual servicing or installing the commercial chemical dispensing system or	82.5	(2) the individ
83.31	servicing or replacing the commercial dishwashing machine has a minimum of 25 hours of	82.6	servicing or replaci
83.32	classroom or laboratory training, a minimum of 20 hours of in-field training with a qualified	82.7	classroom or labora
84.1	technician on the types of systems being installed, followed by a minimum of 100 hours of	82.8	technician on the ty
84.2	supervised field experience. The training and experience curriculum required under this	82.9	supervised field exp
84.3	clause must be approved by the commissioner, in consultation with the manufacturer or	82.10	clause must be appr
84.4	distributor, but the commissioner shall not require training or experience hours in excess	82.11	distributor, but the
84.5	of the amounts specified in this clause;	82.12	of the amounts spec
84.6	(3) the manufacturer or distributor of the commercial chemical dispensing system or	82.13	(3) the manufa
84.7	commercial dishwashing machine must meet the insurance requirements of section 326B.46,	82.14	commercial dishwa
84.8	subdivision 2, paragraph (c);	82.15	subdivision 2, parag

ota Statutes 2020, section 326B.42, is amended by adding a subdivision nmercial chemical dispensing system. "Commercial chemical dispensing ethod of dispensing and diluting concentrated chemical solution in a ota Statutes 2020, section 326B.42, is amended by adding a subdivision nmercial dishwashing machine. "Commercial dishwashing machine" esigned for commercial use to clean and sanitize plates, glasses, cups, trays by applying sprays of detergent solution, with or without blasting a sanitizing final rinse and the backflow prevention installed complies 004 or is certified to National Sanitization Foundation (NSF) 3. ota Statutes 2020, section 326B.46, subdivision 1, is amended to read: License required. (a) No individual shall engage in or work at the business r, restricted master plumber, journeyworker plumber, and restricted nber unless licensed to do so by the commissioner. A license is not luals performing building sewer or water service installation who have ing training as prescribed by the commissioner. A license is not required icing or installing a commercial chemical dispensing system or servicing nercial dishwashing machine, including connecting a commercial chemical or commercial dishwashing machine to a water line or drain line, provided ual servicing or installing the commercial chemical dispensing system or ng the commercial dishwashing machine is an employee of the stributor of the commercial chemical dispensing system or commercial ne; ual servicing or installing the commercial chemical dispensing system or ng the commercial dishwashing machine has a minimum of 25 hours of atory training, a minimum of 20 hours of in-field training with a qualified pes of systems being installed, followed by a minimum of 100 hours of perience. The training and experience curriculum required under this roved by the commissioner, in consultation with the manufacturer or commissioner shall not require training or experience hours in excess cified in this clause;

- acturer or distributor of the commercial chemical dispensing system or shing machine must meet the insurance requirements of section 326B.46,
- graph (c);

84.12 84.13	code-approved integral backflow protection. A master plumber may also work as a journeyworker plumber, a restricted journeyworker	82.19 82.20	code-approved int A master plumber
84.14	plumber, and a restricted master plumber. A journeyworker plumber may also work as a	82.20	plumber, and a res
84.15	restricted journeyworker plumber. Anyone not so licensed may do plumbing work which	82.22	restricted journey
84.16	complies with the provisions of the minimum standards prescribed by the Plumbing Board	82.23	complies with the
84.17	on premises or that part of premises owned and actually occupied by the worker as a	82.24	on premises or the
84.18	residence, unless otherwise forbidden to do so by a local ordinance.	82.25	residence, unless
84.19	(b) No person shall engage in the business of planning, superintending, or installing	82.26	(b) No perso
4.20	plumbing or shall install plumbing in connection with the dealing in and selling of plumbing	82.27	plumbing or shall
34.21	material and supplies unless at all times a licensed master plumber, or in cities and towns	82.28	material and supp
4.22	with a population of fewer than 5,000 according to the last federal census, a restricted master	82.29	with a population
34.23	plumber, who shall be responsible for proper installation, is in charge of the plumbing work	82.30	plumber, who sha
4.24	of the person.	82.31	of the person.
34.25	(c) Except as provided in subdivision 1a, no person shall perform or offer to perform	82.32	(c) Except as
4.26	plumbing work with or without compensation unless the person obtains a contractor's license.	82.33	plumbing work w
4.27	A contractor's license does not of itself qualify its holder to perform the plumbing work	82.34	A contractor's lice
4.28	authorized by holding a master, journeyworker, restricted master, or restricted journeyworker	83.1	authorized by hol
84.29	license.	83.2	license.
34.30	Sec. 15. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 326B.89, subdivision 1, is amended to read:	83.3	Sec. 15. Minne
4.31	Subdivision 1. Definitions. (a) For the purposes of this section, the following terms have	83.4	Subdivision
34.32	the meanings given them.	83.5	the meanings give
5.1	(b) "Gross annual receipts" means the total amount derived from residential contracting	83.6	(b) "Gross ar
5.2	or residential remodeling activities, regardless of where the activities are performed, and	83.7	or residential rem
5.3	must not be reduced by costs of goods sold, expenses, losses, or any other amount.	83.8	must not be reduc
35.4	(c) "Licensee" means a person licensed as a residential contractor or residential remodeler.	83.9	(c) "Licensee
5.5	(d) "Residential real estate" means a new or existing building constructed for habitation	83.10	(d) "Residen
85.6	by one to four families, and includes detached garages intended for storage of vehicles	83.11	by one to four fan
35.7	associated with the residential real estate.	83.12	associated with th
85.8	(e) "Fund" means the contractor recovery fund.	83.13	(e) "Fund" m
5.9	(f) "Owner" when used in connection with real property, means a person who has any	83.14	(f) "Owner"
85.10	legal or equitable interest in real property and includes a condominium or townhome	83.15	legal or equitable
85.11	association that owns common property located in a condominium building or townhome	83.16	association that or

82.16 82.17	(4) the connection is a push fit fitting, compression fitting, or threaded pipe fitting to an existing water line or drain, which has been initially installed by a licensed plumber; and
82.18 82.19	(5) the commercial chemical dispensing system complies with ASSE 1055 or contains code-approved integral backflow protection.
<ul> <li>82.20</li> <li>82.21</li> <li>82.22</li> <li>82.23</li> <li>82.24</li> <li>82.25</li> </ul>	A master plumber may also work as a journeyworker plumber, a restricted journeyworker plumber, and a restricted master plumber. A journeyworker plumber may also work as a restricted journeyworker plumber. Anyone not so licensed may do plumbing work which complies with the provisions of the minimum standards prescribed by the Plumbing Board on premises or that part of premises owned and actually occupied by the worker as a residence, unless otherwise forbidden to do so by a local ordinance.
82.26 82.27 82.28 82.29 82.30 82.31	(b) No person shall engage in the business of planning, superintending, or installing plumbing or shall install plumbing in connection with the dealing in and selling of plumbing material and supplies unless at all times a licensed master plumber, or in cities and towns with a population of fewer than 5,000 according to the last federal census, a restricted master plumber, who shall be responsible for proper installation, is in charge of the plumbing work of the person.
82.32 82.33 82.34 83.1 83.2	(c) Except as provided in subdivision 1a, no person shall perform or offer to perform plumbing work with or without compensation unless the person obtains a contractor's license. A contractor's license does not of itself qualify its holder to perform the plumbing work authorized by holding a master, journeyworker, restricted master, or restricted journeyworker license.
83.3	Sec. 15. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 326B.89, subdivision 1, is amended to read:
83.4 83.5	Subdivision 1. <b>Definitions.</b> (a) For the purposes of this section, the following terms have the meanings given them.
83.6 83.7 83.8	(b) "Gross annual receipts" means the total amount derived from residential contracting or residential remodeling activities, regardless of where the activities are performed, and must not be reduced by costs of goods sold, expenses, losses, or any other amount.
83.9	(c) "Licensee" means a person licensed as a residential contractor or residential remodeler.
83.10 83.11 83.12	(d) "Residential real estate" means a new or existing building constructed for habitation by one to four families, and includes detached garages intended for storage of vehicles associated with the residential real estate.
83.13	(e) "Fund" means the contractor recovery fund.
83 14	(f) "Owner" when used in connection with real property means a person who has any

85.12 85.13 85.14	building or an associated detached garage. Owner does not include any real estate developer or any owner using, or intending to use, the property for a business purpose and not as owner-occupied residential real estate.	83.17 83.18 83.19	building or an associated detached garage. Owner does not include any real estate developer or any owner using, or intending to use, the property for a business purpose and not as owner-occupied residential real estate.
85.15	(g) "Cycle One" means the time period between July 1 and December 31.	83.20	(g) "Cycle One" means the time period between July 1 and December 31.
85.16	(h) "Cycle Two" means the time period between January 1 and June 30.	83.21	(h) "Cycle Two" means the time period between January 1 and June 30.
85.17	Sec. 16. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 326B.89, subdivision 4, is amended to read:	83.22	Sec. 16. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 326B.89, subdivision 4, is amended to read:
85.18	Subd. 4. Purpose of fund. (a) The purpose of this fund is to:	83.23	Subd. 4. Purpose of fund. (a) The purpose of this fund is to:
85.19 85.20	(1) compensate owners or lessees of residential real estate who meet the requirements of this section;	83.24 83.25	(1) compensate owners or lessees of residential real estate who meet the requirements of this section;
85.21 85.22	(2) reimburse the department for all legal and administrative expenses, disbursements, and costs, including staffing costs, incurred in administering and defending the fund;	83.26 83.27	(2) reimburse the department for all legal and administrative expenses, disbursements, and costs, including staffing costs, incurred in administering and defending the fund;
85.23 85.24	(3) pay for educational or research projects in the field of residential contracting to further the purposes of sections 326B.801 to 326B.825; and	83.28 83.29	(3) pay for educational or research projects in the field of residential contracting to further the purposes of sections 326B.801 to 326B.825; and
85.25	(4) provide information to the public on residential contracting issues.	83.30	(4) provide information to the public on residential contracting issues.
85.26 85.27 85.28	(b) No money from this fund may be transferred or spent unless the commissioner determines that the money is being transferred or spent for one of the purposes in paragraph (a).	84.1 84.2 84.3	(b) No money from this fund may be transferred or spent unless the commissioner determines that the money is being transferred or spent for one of the purposes in paragraph (a).
86.1	Sec. 17. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 326B.89, subdivision 5, is amended to read:	84.4	Sec. 17. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 326B.89, subdivision 5, is amended to read:
86.2 86.3 86.4 86.5 86.6 86.7 86.8	Subd. 5. <b>Payment limitations.</b> The commissioner shall not pay compensation from the fund to an owner or a lessee in an amount greater than \$75,000 per licensee. The commissioner shall not pay compensation from the fund to owners and lessees in an amount that totals more than \$3500,000 §550,000 per licensee. The commissioner shall only pay compensation from the fund for a final judgment that is based on a contract directly between the licensee and the homeowner or lessee that was entered into prior to the cause of action and that requires licensure as a residential building contractor or residential remodeler.	84.5 84.6 84.7 84.8 84.9 84.10 84.11	Subd. 5. <b>Payment limitations.</b> The commissioner shall not pay compensation from the fund to an owner or a lessee in an amount greater than \$75,000 per licensee. The commissioner shall not pay compensation from the fund to owners and lessees in an amount that totals more than \$3200,000 \$550,000 per licensee. The commissioner shall only pay compensation from the fund for a final judgment that is based on a contract directly between the licensee and the homeowner or lessee that was entered into prior to the cause of action and that requires licensure as a residential building contractor or residential remodeler.
86.9	Sec. 18. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 326B.89, subdivision 9, is amended to read:	84.12	Sec. 18. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 326B.89, subdivision 9, is amended to read:
86.10 86.11 86.12 86.13 86.14 86.15 86.16 86.17	Subd. 9. <b>Satisfaction of applications for compensation.</b> The commissioner shall pay compensation from the fund to an owner or a lessee pursuant to the terms of an agreement that has been entered into under subdivision 7, clause (1), or pursuant to a final order that has been issued under subdivision 7, clause (2), or subdivision 8 by December 1 of the fiscal year following the fiscal year during which the agreement was entered into or during which the order became final, subject to the limitations of this section. At the end of each fiscal year the commissioner shall calculate the amount of compensation to be paid from the fund pursuant to agreements that have been entered into under subdivision 7, clause (1), and final	84.13 84.14 84.15 84.16 84.17 84.18 84.19 84.20	Subd. 9. <b>Satisfaction of applications for compensation.</b> The commissioner shall pay compensation from the fund to an owner or a lessee pursuant to the terms of an agreement that has been entered into under subdivision 7, clause (1), or pursuant to a final order that has been issued under subdivision 7, clause (2), or subdivision 8 by December <del>1 of the fiscal year following the fiscal year during which the agreement was entered into or during which the order became final, subject to the limitations of this section. At the end of each fiscal year the commissioner shall calculate the amount of compensation to be paid from the fund pursuant to agreements that have been entered into under subdivision 7, clause (1), and final</del>

# 211-Н0001-1

- 86.18 orders that have been issued under subdivision 7, clause (2), or subdivision 8. If the calculated
- 86.19 amount exceeds the amount available for payment, then the commissioner shall allocate the
- 86.20 amount available among the owners and the lessees in the ratio that the amount agreed to
- 86.21 or ordered to be paid to each owner or lessee bears to the amount calculated. The
- 86.22 commissioner shall mail notice of the allocation to all owners and lessees not less than 45
- 86.23 days following the end of the fiscal year. 31 for applications submitted by July 1 or June
- 86.24 <u>30 for applications submitted by January 1 of the fiscal year. The commissioner shall not</u>
- 86.25 pay compensation to owners or lessees that totals more than \$275,000 per licensee during
- 86.26 Cycle One of a fiscal year nor shall the commissioner pay out during Cycle One if the payout
- 86.27 will result in the exhaustion of a licensee's fund. If compensation paid to owners or lessees
- 86.28 in Cycle One would total more than \$275,000 or would result in exhaustion of a licensee's
- 86.29 fund in Cycle One, the commissioner shall not make a final determination of compensation
- 86.30 for claims against the licensee until the completion of Cycle Two. If the claims against a
- 86.31 licensee for the fiscal year result in the exhaustion of a licensee's fund or the fund as a whole,
- 86.32 the commissioner must prorate the amount available among the owners and lessees based
- 86.33 on the amount agreed to or ordered to be paid to each owner or lessee. The commissioner
- 86.34 shall mail notice of the proration to all owners and lessees no later than March 31 of the
- 86.35 <u>current fiscal year</u>. Any compensation paid by the commissioner in accordance with this
- 87.1 subdivision shall be deemed to satisfy and extinguish any right to compensation from the
- 87.2 fund based upon the verified application of the owner or lessee.

87.3 Sec. 19. Laws 2014, chapter 211, section 13, as amended by Laws 2015, First Special

- 87.4 Session chapter 1, article 7, section 1, Laws 2016, chapter 189, article 7, section 42, and
- 87.5 Laws 2017, chapter 94, article 12, section 1, is amended to read:

## 87.6 Sec. 13. EFFECTIVE DATE.

87.7 Sections 1 to 3 and 6 to 11 are effective July 1, 2020, to June 30, 2021, and on July 1,
87.8 2023. Sections 4, 5, and 12 are effective July 1, 2014.

- 87.9 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** The amendments to this section are effective retroactively from
- 87.10 June 30, 2020, except that any investigation and proceedings related to an unfair labor
- 87.11 practice charge currently pending before the Public Employee Relations Board as of the
- 87.12 date of enactment of this section shall be conducted according to the process in place under
- 87.13 Minnesota Statutes, sections 179A.052 and 179A.13, as of July 1, 2020, and the board shall
- 87.14 retain jurisdiction over any pending charge. Following enactment of this section and until
- 87.15 July 1, 2023, any employee, employer, employee or employer organization, exclusive
- 87.16 representative, or any other person or organization aggrieved by an unfair labor practice as
- 87.17 defined in Minnesota Statutes, section 179A.13, may bring an action for injunctive relief
- 87.18 and for damages caused by the unfair labor practice in the district court of the county in
- 87.19 which the practice is alleged to have occurred.

- 84.21 orders that have been issued under subdivision 7, clause (2), or subdivision 8. If the calculated
- 84.22 amount exceeds the amount available for payment, then the commissioner shall allocate the
- 84.23 amount available among the owners and the lessees in the ratio that the amount agreed to
- 84.24 or ordered to be paid to each owner or lessee bears to the amount calculated. The
- 84.25 commissioner shall mail notice of the allocation to all owners and lessees not less than 45
- 84.26 days following the end of the fiseal year. 31 for applications submitted by July 1 or June
- 84.27 30 for applications submitted by January 1 of the fiscal year. The commissioner shall not
- 84.28 pay compensation to owners or lessees that totals more than \$275,000 per licensee during
- 84.29 Cycle One of a fiscal year nor shall the commissioner pay out during Cycle One if the payout
- 84.30 will result in the exhaustion of a licensee's fund. If compensation paid to owners or lessees
- 84.31 in Cycle One would total more than \$275,000 or would result in exhaustion of a licensee's
- 84.32 fund in Cycle One, the commissioner shall not make a final determination of compensation
- 84.33 for claims against the licensee until the completion of Cycle Two. If the claims against a
- 84.34 licensee for the fiscal year result in the exhaustion of a licensee's fund or the fund as a whole,
- 85.1 the commissioner must prorate the amount available among the owners and lessees based
- 85.2 on the amount agreed to or ordered to be paid to each owner or lessee. The commissioner
- 85.3 shall mail notice of the proration to all owners and lessees no later than March 31 of the
- 85.4 current fiscal year. Any compensation paid by the commissioner in accordance with this
- 85.5 subdivision shall be deemed to satisfy and extinguish any right to compensation from the
- 85.6 fund based upon the verified application of the owner or lessee.
- 85.7 Sec. 19. Laws 2014, chapter 211, section 13, as amended by Laws 2015, First Special
- 85.8 Session chapter 1, article 7, section 1, Laws 2016, chapter 189, article 7, section 42, and
- 85.9 Laws 2017, chapter 94, article 12, section 1, is amended to read:

## 85.10 Sec. 13. EFFECTIVE DATE.

- 85.11 Sections 1 to 3 and 6 to 11 are effective July 1, 2020, to June 30, 2021, and on July 1,
- 85.12 <u>2023</u>. Sections 4, 5, and 12 are effective July 1, 2014.
- 85.13 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** The amendments to this section are effective retroactively from
- 85.14 June 30, 2020, except that any investigation and proceedings related to an unfair labor
- 85.15 practice charge currently pending before the Public Employee Relations Board as of the
- 85.16 date of enactment of this section shall be conducted according to the process in place under
- 85.17 Minnesota Statutes, sections 179A.052 and 179A.13, as of July 1, 2020, and the board shall
- 85.18 retain jurisdiction over any pending charge. Following enactment of this section and until
- 85.19 July 1, 2023, any employee, employee, employee or employer organization, exclusive
- 85.20 representative, or any other person or organization aggrieved by an unfair labor practice as
- 85.21 defined in Minnesota Statutes, section 179A.13, may bring an action for injunctive relief
- 85.22 and for damages caused by the unfair labor practice in the district court of the county in
- 85.23 which the practice is alleged to have occurred.

87.20 87.21	Sec. 20. Laws 2019, First Special Session chapter 7, article 1 amended to read:	, section 3, subdivision	n 4, is
87.22	Subd. 4. Workers' Compensation	14,882,000	11,882,000
87.23 87.24 87.25 87.26 87.27	\$3,000,000 the first year is from the workers' compensation fund for workers' compensation system upgrades. This amount is available until June 30, <u>2021</u> 2023. This is a onetime appropriation.		
87.28	Sec. 21. LOGGERS SAFETY GRANT PROGRAM.		
87.29 87.30	Subdivision 1. <b>Definitions.</b> (a) For the purposes of this set the meanings given.	ction, the following ter	ms have
87.31	(b) "Commissioner" means the commissioner of labor and	l industry.	
88.1	(c) "Program" means the loggers safety grant program unc	ler this section.	
88.2 88.3 88.4	Subd. 2. Establishment. The commissioner shall establish to provide matching funding for logging industry employers to recommended by an on-site safety survey.		
88.5 88.6	Subd. 3. Grant eligibility. (a) To be eligible for a grant un must:	nder this section, an em	ployer
88.7 88.8	(1) be an employer in the logging industry, or a closely assone employee;	sociated field, with at le	east
88.9 88.10 88.11	(2) have current workers' compensation insurance provide plan, provided by an insurer subject to penalties under Minneso as an approved self-insured employer; and		
88.12 88.13 88.14 88.15 88.16 88.17	(3) have an on-site safety survey with results that recomm practices that will reduce the risk of injury or illness to employ been conducted by a Minnesota occupational safety and health workplace safety consultation consultant, an in-house safety an compensation insurance underwriter, a private consultant, or a the assigned risk plan.	ees. This survey must l compliance investigate id health committee, a	nave or or workers'
88.18 88.19	(b) Grant funds may be used for all or part of the cost of the (1) purchasing and installing recommended safety equipment		

85.24 85.25		section 3, subdivision 4	4, is
85.26	Subd. 4. Workers' Compensation	14,882,000	11,882,000
85.27 85.28 85.29 85.30 85.31	compensation fund for workers' compensation system upgrades. This amount is available until June 30, <del>2021</del> 2023. This is a onetime		
86.1	Sec. 21. LOGGERS SAFETY GRANT PROGRAM.		
86.2 86.3	Subdivision 1. <b>Definitions.</b> (a) For the purposes of this secting the meanings given.	on, the following terms	s have
86.4	(b) "Commissioner" means the commissioner of labor and in	idustry.	
86.5	(c) "Program" means the loggers safety grant program under	this section.	
86.6 86.7 86.8	Subd. 2. Establishment. The commissioner shall establish a to provide matching funding for logging industry employers to m recommended by an on-site safety survey.		
86.9 86.10	Subd. 3. Grant eligibility. (a) To be eligible for a grant under must:	er this section, an empl	oyer
86.11 86.12		viated field, with at lea	st
86.13 86.14 86.15	plan, provided by an insurer subject to penalties under Minnesota		
86.16 86.17 86.18 86.19 86.20 86.21	practices that will reduce the risk of injury or illness to employee been conducted by a Minnesota occupational safety and health co workplace safety consultation consultant, an in-house safety and compensation insurance underwriter, a private consultant, or a pe	s. This survey must have made and the survey must have made and the survey must health committee, a work was the survey of the s	ve or orkers'
86.22	(b) Grant funds may be used for all or part of the cost of the	following:	
86.23	(1) purchasing and installing recommended safety equipment	<u>t;</u>	
86.24	(2) operating or maintaining recommended safety equipmen	t <u>;</u>	

88.20	(2) operating or maintaining recommended safety equipment;
88.21 88.22	(3) property, if the property is necessary to meet the recommendations of the on-site safety survey;
88.23	(4) training required to operate recommended safety equipment; and
88.24 88.25	(5) tuition reimbursement for educational costs related to the recommendations of the on-site safety survey.
88.26 88.27	Subd. 4. Evaluation criteria. The commissioner shall evaluate applications, submitted on forms developed by the commissioner, based on whether the proposed project:
88.28	(1) is technically and economically feasible;
88.29 88.30	(2) is consistent with the recommendations of the on-site safety survey and the objective of reducing risk of injury or illness to employees;
89.1 89.2	(3) was submitted by an applicant with sufficient experience, knowledge, and commitment for the project to be implemented in a timely manner;
89.3	(4) has the necessary financial commitments to cover all project costs;
89.4	(5) has the support of all public entities necessary for its completion; and
89.5	(6) complies with federal, state, and local regulations.
89.6 89.7 89.8	Subd. 5. Awards. (a) Grants under this section shall provide a match of up to \$25,000 for private funds committed by the employer to implement the recommended safety equipment or practices.
89.9 89.10	
89.10 89.11	(b) Grants will be awarded to all applicants that meet the eligibility and evaluation criteria under subdivisions 3 and 4. If there are more eligible requests than funding, awards will be prorated.
	under subdivisions 3 and 4. If there are more eligible requests than funding, awards will be
89.11 89.12	under subdivisions 3 and 4. If there are more eligible requests than funding, awards will be prorated. (c) Grant recipients are not eligible to apply for another grant under Minnesota Statutes,
<ul><li>89.11</li><li>89.12</li><li>89.13</li><li>89.14</li><li>89.15</li></ul>	under subdivisions 3 and 4. If there are more eligible requests than funding, awards will be prorated. (c) Grant recipients are not eligible to apply for another grant under Minnesota Statutes, chapter 176, until two years after the date of the award. Subd. 6. <b>Report.</b> By January 15, 2023, the commissioner must report to the legislative committees in the house of representatives and senate with jurisdiction over labor and

86.25	(3) property, if the property is necessary to meet the recommendations of the on-site
86.26	safety survey;
86.27	(4) training required to operate recommended safety equipment; and
86.28	(5) tuition reimbursement for educational costs related to the recommendations of the
86.29	on-site safety survey.
86.30	Subd. 4. Evaluation criteria. The commissioner shall evaluate applications, submitted
86.31	on forms developed by the commissioner, based on whether the proposed project:
87.1	(1) is technically and economically feasible;
87.2	(2) is consistent with the recommendations of the on-site safety survey and the objective
87.3	of reducing risk of injury or illness to employees;
87.4	(3) was submitted by an applicant with sufficient experience, knowledge, and commitment
87.5	for the project to be implemented in a timely manner;
87.6	(4) has the necessary financial commitments to cover all project costs;
87.7	(5) has the support of all public entities necessary for its completion; and
87.8	(6) complies with federal, state, and local regulations.
87.9	Subd. 5. Awards. (a) Grants under this section shall provide a match of up to \$25,000
87.10	for private funds committed by the employer to implement the recommended safety
87.11	equipment or practices.
87.12	(b) Grants will be awarded to all applicants that meet the eligibility and evaluation criteria
87.13	under subdivisions 3 and 4. If there are more eligible requests than funding, awards will be
87.14	prorated.
87.15	(c) Grant recipients are not eligible to apply for another grant under Minnesota Statutes,
87.16	chapter 176, until two years after the date of the award.
87.17	Subd. 6. Report. By January 15, 2023, the commissioner must report to the legislative
87.18	committees in the house of representatives and senate with jurisdiction over labor and
87.19	industry about grants made under this program.

87.20 Sec. 22. <u>**REPEALER.**</u>

87.21 Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 181.9414, is repealed.

89.19	<b>EFFECTIVE DATE.</b> This section is effective January 1, 2022.	87.22	EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective January 1, 2022.
89.20	ARTICLE 4	87.23	ARTICLE 4
89.21	UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE	87.24	UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
89.22	Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 268.035, subdivision 21c, is amended to read:	87.25	Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 268.035, subdivision 21c, is amended to read:
89.23 89.24	Subd. 21c. <b>Reemployment assistance training.</b> (a) An applicant is in "reemployment assistance training" when:	87.26 87.27	Subd. 21c. <b>Reemployment assistance training.</b> (a) An applicant is in "reemployment assistance training" when:
89.25 89.26 89.27	(1)( <u>i</u> ) a reasonable opportunity for suitable employment for the applicant does not exist in the labor market area and additional training will assist the applicant in obtaining suitable employment;	87.28 87.29 87.30	$(1)(\underline{i})$ a reasonable opportunity for suitable employment for the applicant does not exist in the labor market area and additional training will assist the applicant in obtaining suitable employment;
89.28 89.29	$\frac{(2)}{(2)}$ (ii) the curriculum, facilities, staff, and other essentials are adequate to achieve the training objective;	88.1 88.2	(2) (ii) the curriculum, facilities, staff, and other essentials are adequate to achieve the training objective;
90.1 90.2 90.3	(3) (iii) the training is vocational or short term academic training directed to an occupation or skill that will substantially enhance the employment opportunities available to the applicant in the applicant's labor market area;	88.3 88.4 88.5	(3) (iii) the training is vocational or short term academic training directed to an occupation or skill that will substantially enhance the employment opportunities available to the applicant in the applicant's labor market area;
90.4	(4) (iv) the training course is full time by the training provider; and	88.6	(4) (iv) the training course is full time by the training provider; and
90.5	(5) (v) the applicant is making satisfactory progress in the training:	88.7	(5) (v) the applicant is making satisfactory progress in the training:
90.6 90.7 90.8	(2) the applicant can provide proof of enrollment in one or more programs offered by an adult basic education consortium under section 124D.518. Programs may include but are not limited to:	88.8 88.9 88.10	(2) the applicant can provide proof of enrollment in one or more programs offered by an adult basic education consortium under section 124D.518. Programs may include but are not limited to:
90.9	(i) general educational development diploma preparation;	88.11	(i) general educational development diploma preparation;
90.10	(ii) local credit completion adult high school diploma preparation;	88.12	(ii) local credit completion adult high school diploma preparation;
90.11	(iii) state competency-based adult high school diploma preparation;	88.13	(iii) state competency-based adult high school diploma preparation;
90.12 90.13	(iv) basic skills enhancement training focused on math, functional literacy, reading, or writing;	88.14 88.15	(iv) basic skills enhancement training focused on math, functional literacy, reading, or writing;
90.14	(v) computer skills training; or	88.16	(v) computer skills training; or
90.15	(vi) English as a second language instruction;	88.17	(vi) English as a second language instruction;
90.16 90.17	(3) the applicant can provide proof of enrollment in an English as a second language program taught by a licensed instructor;	88.18 88.19	(3) the applicant can provide proof of enrollment in an English as a second language program taught by a licensed instructor;
		88.20	(4) the applicant can provide proof of enrollment in an over-the-road truck driving

88.21 training program offered by a college or university within the Minnesota state system; or

# 211-Н0001-1

90.18 90.19	(4) the applicant can provide proof of enrollment in an over-the-road truck driving training program offered by a college or university within the Minnesota state system; or
90.20 90.21	(5) the applicant can provide proof of enrollment in a program funded under section 116L.99.
90.22 90.23 90.24 90.25	(b) Full-time training provided through the dislocated worker program, the Trade Act of 1974, as amended, or the North American Free Trade Agreement is "reemployment assistance training," if that training course is in accordance with the requirements of that program.
90.26 90.27	(c) Apprenticeship training provided in order to meet the requirements of an apprenticeship program under chapter 178 is "reemployment assistance training."
90.28 90.29	(d) An applicant is in reemployment assistance training only if the training course has actually started or is scheduled to start within 30 calendar days.
90.30	EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective July 3, 2022.
91.1	Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 268.085, subdivision 2, is amended to read:
91.2	Subd. 2. Not eligible. An applicant is ineligible for unemployment benefits for any week:
91.3	(1) that occurs before the effective date of a benefit account;
91.4 91.5 91.6	(2) that the applicant, at any time during the week, has an outstanding misrepresentation overpayment balance under section 268.18, subdivision 2, including any penalties and interest;
91.7 91.8	(3) that occurs in a period when the applicant is a student in attendance at, or on vacation from a secondary school including the period between academic years or terms;
91.9 91.10 91.11	(4) (3) that the applicant is incarcerated or performing court-ordered community service. The applicant's weekly unemployment benefit amount is reduced by one-fifth for each day the applicant is incarcerated or performing court-ordered community service;
91.12 91.13	$\frac{(5)(4)}{(4)}$ that the applicant fails or refuses to provide information on an issue of ineligibility required under section 268.101;
91.14 91.15 91.16	(6) (5) that the applicant is performing services 32 hours or more, in employment, covered employment, noncovered employment, volunteer work, or self-employment regardless of the amount of any earnings; or
91.17 91.18 91.19 91.20	(7) (6) with respect to which the applicant has filed an application for unemployment benefits under any federal law or the law of any other state. If the appropriate agency finally determines that the applicant is not entitled to establish a benefit account under federal law or the law of any other state, this clause does not apply.

88.22 88.23	(5) the applicant can provide proof of enrollment in a program funded under section 116L.99.
88.24 88.25 88.26 88.27	(b) Full-time training provided through the dislocated worker program, the Trade Act of 1974, as amended, or the North American Free Trade Agreement is "reemployment assistance training," if that training course is in accordance with the requirements of that program.
88.28 88.29	(c) Apprenticeship training provided in order to meet the requirements of an apprenticeship program under chapter 178 is "reemployment assistance training."
88.30 88.31	(d) An applicant is in reemployment assistance training only if the training course has actually started or is scheduled to start within 30 calendar days.
89.1	EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective July 3, 2022.
89.2	Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 268.085, subdivision 2, is amended to read:
89.3	Subd. 2. Not eligible. An applicant is ineligible for unemployment benefits for any week:
89.4	(1) that occurs before the effective date of a benefit account;
89.5 89.6 89.7	(2) that the applicant, at any time during the week, has an outstanding misrepresentation overpayment balance under section 268.18, subdivision 2, including any penalties and interest;
89.8 89.9	(3) that occurs in a period when the applicant is a student in attendance at, or on vacation from a secondary school including the period between academic years or terms;
89.10 89.11 89.12	(4) (3) that the applicant is incarcerated or performing court-ordered community service. The applicant's weekly unemployment benefit amount is reduced by one-fifth for each day the applicant is incarcerated or performing court-ordered community service;
89.13 89.14	(5) (4) that the applicant fails or refuses to provide information on an issue of ineligibility required under section 268.101;
89.15 89.16 89.17	(6) (5) that the applicant is performing services 32 hours or more, in employment, covered employment, noncovered employment, volunteer work, or self-employment regardless of the amount of any earnings; or
89.18 89.19	$\frac{(7)}{(6)}$ with respect to which the applicant has filed an application for unemployment benefits under any federal law or the law of any other state. If the appropriate agency finally

- benefits under any federal law or the law of any other state. If the appropriate agency finallydetermines that the applicant is not entitled to establish a benefit account under federal law
- 89.21 or the law of any other state, this clause does not apply.

(1) the deductible earnings provisions in section 268.085, subdivision 5; and

91.21	EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective July 3, 2022.	89.22	EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective July 3, 2022.
91.22	Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 268.085, subdivision 4a, is amended to read:	89.23	Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 268.085, subdivision 4a, is amended to read:
91.23 91.24 91.25	Subd. 4a. <b>Social Security disability benefits.</b> (a) An applicant who is receiving, has received, or has filed for primary Social Security disability benefits for any week is ineligible for unemployment benefits for that week, unless:	89.24 89.25 89.26	Subd. 4a. <b>Social Security disability benefits.</b> (a) An applicant who is receiving, has received, or has filed for primary Social Security disability benefits for any week is ineligible for unemployment benefits for that week, unless:
91.26 91.27	(1) the Social Security Administration approved the collecting of primary Social Security disability benefits each month the applicant was employed during the base period; or	89.27 89.28	(1) the Social Security Administration approved the collecting of primary Social Security disability benefits each month the applicant was employed during the base period; or
91.28 91.29 91.30	(2) the applicant provides a statement from an appropriate health care professional who is aware of the applicant's Social Security disability claim and the basis for that claim, certifying that the applicant is available for suitable employment.	90.1 90.2 90.3	(2) the applicant provides a statement from an appropriate health care professional who is aware of the applicant's Social Security disability claim and the basis for that claim, certifying that the applicant is available for suitable employment.
92.1 92.2 92.3	(b) If an applicant meets the requirements of paragraph (a), clause (1) or (2), there is no deduction from the applicant's weekly benefit amount for any Social Security disability benefits.	90.4 90.5 90.6	(b) If an applicant meets the requirements of paragraph (a), clause $(1)$ or $(2)$ , there is no deduction from the applicant's weekly benefit amount for any Social Security disability benefits.
92.4 92.5 92.6 92.7	(c) If an applicant meets the requirements of paragraph (a), clause (2), there must be deducted from the applicant's weekly unemployment benefit amount 50 percent of the weekly equivalent of the primary Social Security disability benefits the applicant is receiving, has received, or has filed for, with respect to that week.	90.7 90.8 90.9 90.10	(e) If an applicant meets the requirements of paragraph (a), clause (2), there must be deducted from the applicant's weekly unemployment benefit amount 50 percent of the weekly equivalent of the primary Social Security disability benefits the applicant is receiving, has received, or has filed for, with respect to that week.
92.8 92.9 92.10	If the Social Security Administration determines that the applicant is not entitled to receive primary Social Security disability benefits for any week the applicant has applied for those benefits, then this paragraph does not apply to that week.	90.11 90.12 90.13	If the Social Security Administration determines that the applicant is not entitled to receive primary Social Security disability benefits for any week the applicant has applied for those benefits, then this paragraph does not apply to that week.
92.11 92.12	(d) (c) Information from the Social Security Administration is conclusive, absent specific evidence showing that the information was erroneous.	90.14 90.15	(d) (c) Information from the Social Security Administration is conclusive, absent specific evidence showing that the information was erroneous.
92.13	(e) (d) This subdivision does not apply to Social Security survivor benefits.	90.16	(e) (d) This subdivision does not apply to Social Security survivor benefits.
92.14	EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective July 3, 2022.	90.17	EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective July 3, 2022.
92.15	Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 268.133, is amended to read:	90.18	Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 268.133, is amended to read:
92.16 92.17	268.133 UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS WHILE IN ENTREPRENEURIAL TRAINING.	90.19 90.20	268.133 UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS WHILE IN ENTREPRENEURIAL TRAINING.
92.18 92.19 92.20 92.21 92.22	Unemployment benefits are available to dislocated workers participating in the converting layoffs into Minnesota businesses (CLIMB) program under section 116L.17, subdivision 11. Applicants participating in CLIMB are considered in reemployment assistance training under section 268.035, subdivision 21c. All requirements under section 268.069, subdivision 1, must be met, except the commissioner may waive:	90.21 90.22 90.23 90.24 90.25	Unemployment benefits are available to dislocated workers participating in the converting layoffs into Minnesota businesses (CLIMB) program under section 116L.17, subdivision 11. Applicants participating in CLIMB are considered in reemployment assistance training under section 268.035, subdivision 21c. All requirements under section 268.069, subdivision 1, must be met, except the commissioner may waive:

92.23 (1) the deductible earnings provisions in section 268.085, subdivision 5; and

90.26

92.24 92.25	(2) the 32 hours of work limitation in section 268.085, subdivision 2, clause $\frac{(6)}{(5)}$ . A maximum of 500 applicants may receive a waiver at any given time.	90.27 90.28	(2) the 32 hours of work limitation in section 268.085, subdivision 2, clause $\frac{(6)}{(5)}$ . A maximum of 500 applicants may receive a waiver at any given time.
92.23	maximum of 500 applicants may receive a waiver at any given time.	90.28	maximum of 500 appreams may receive a warver at any given time.
92.26	<b>EFFECTIVE DATE.</b> This section is effective July 3, 2022.	90.29	<b>EFFECTIVE DATE.</b> This section is effective July 3, 2022.
92.27	Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 268.136, subdivision 1, is amended to read:	91.1	Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 268.136, subdivision 1, is amended to read:
92.28	Subdivision 1. Shared work plan requirements. An employer may submit a proposed	91.2	Subdivision 1. Shared work plan requirements. An employer may submit a proposed
92.29	shared work plan for an employee group to the commissioner for approval in a manner and	91.3	shared work plan for an employee group to the commissioner for approval in a manner and
92.30	format set by the commissioner. The proposed shared work plan must include:	91.4	format set by the commissioner. The proposed shared work plan must include:
93.1	(1) a certified statement that the normal weekly hours of work of all of the proposed	91.5	(1) a certified statement that the normal weekly hours of work of all of the proposed
93.2	participating employees were full time or regular part time but are now reduced, or will be	91.6	participating employees were full time or regular part time but are now reduced, or will be
	reduced, with a corresponding reduction in pay, in order to prevent layoffs;	91.7	reduced, with a corresponding reduction in pay, in order to prevent layoffs;
93.4	(2) the name and Social Security number of each participating employee;	91.8	(2) the name and Social Security number of each participating employee;
93.5	(3) the number of layoffs that would have occurred absent the employer's ability to	91.9	(3) the number of layoffs that would have occurred absent the employer's ability to
93.6	participate in a shared work plan;	91.10	participate in a shared work plan;
93.7	(4) a certified statement that each participating employee was first hired by the employer	91.11	(4) a certified statement that each participating employee was first hired by the employer
93.8	at least one year three months before the proposed shared work plan is submitted and is not	91.12	at least one year three months before the proposed shared work plan is submitted and is not
93.9	a seasonal, temporary, or intermittent worker;	91.13	a seasonal, temporary, or intermittent worker;
93.10	(5) the hours of work each participating employee will work each week for the duration	91.14	(5) the hours of work each participating employee will work each week for the duration
93.11	of the shared work plan, which must be at least 50 percent of the normal weekly hours but	91.15	of the shared work plan, which must be at least 50 percent of the normal weekly hours but
	no more than 80 percent of the normal weekly hours, except that the plan may provide for	91.16	no more than 80 percent of the normal weekly hours, except that the plan may provide for
	a uniform vacation shutdown of up to two weeks;		a uniform vacation shutdown of up to two weeks;
93.14	(6) a certified statement that any health benefits and pension benefits provided by the	91.18	(6) a certified statement that any health benefits and pension benefits provided by the
	employer to participating employees will continue to be provided under the same terms and	91.19	employer to participating employees will continue to be provided under the same terms and
93.16	conditions as though the participating employees' hours of work each week had not been	91.20	conditions as though the participating employees' hours of work each week had not been
	reduced;		reduced;
93.18	(7) a certified statement that the terms and implementation of the shared work plan is	91.22	(7) a certified statement that the terms and implementation of the shared work plan is
93.19	consistent with the employer's obligations under state and federal law;	91.23	consistent with the employer's obligations under state and federal law;
93.20	(8) an acknowledgment that the employer understands that unemployment benefits paid	91.24	(8) an acknowledgment that the employer understands that unemployment benefits paid
93.21	under a shared work plan will be used in computing the future tax rate of a taxpaying	91.25	under a shared work plan will be used in computing the future tax rate of a taxpaying
	employer or charged to the reimbursable account of a nonprofit or government employer;		employer or charged to the reimbursable account of a nonprofit or government employer;
93.23	(9) the proposed duration of the shared work plan, which must be at least two months	91.27	(9) the proposed duration of the shared work plan, which must be at least two months
	and not more than one year, although a plan may be extended for up to an additional year		and not more than one year, although a plan may be extended for up to an additional year
93.25	upon approval of the commissioner;		upon approval of the commissioner;
93.26	(10) a starting date beginning on a Sunday at least 15 calendar days after the date the	91.30	(10) a starting date beginning on a Sunday at least 15 calendar days after the date the

92.1

92.2 92.3

92.4

92.5

#### 211-S0009-4

officer on the employer's account under section 268.045.

**BENEFIT LIMITATION.** 

(11) a signature of an owner or officer of the employer who is listed as an owner or

EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment. Sec. 6. CONTINUED SUSPENSION OF FIVE-WEEK BUSINESS OWNER

93.28 93.29	(11) a signature of an owner or officer of the employer who is listed as an owner or officer on the employer's account under section 268.045.
93.30	EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment.
94.1 94.2	Sec. 6. <u>CONTINUED SUSPENSION OF FIVE-WEEK BUSINESS OWNER</u> <u>BENEFIT LIMITATION.</u>
94.3 94.4 94.5 94.6	Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section 268.085, subdivision 9, the five-week limitation for receipt of unemployment benefits for business owners is suspended for applicants for unemployment insurance benefit accounts established between December 27, 2020, and September 4, 2021.
94.7	EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective retroactively from December 27, 2020.
94.8	Sec. 7. LEAVE OF ABSENCE DUE TO COVID-19.
94.9 94.10 94.11 94.12	Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section 268.085, subdivision 13a, for an applicant applying for an unemployment insurance benefit account established between December 27, 2020, and September 4, 2021, a leave of absence is presumed to be an involuntary leave of absence and not ineligible if:
94.13 94.14 94.15	(1) a determination has been made by health authorities or by a health care professional that the presence of the applicant in the workplace would jeopardize the health of others, whether or not the applicant has actually contracted a communicable disease;
94.16 94.17	(2) a quarantine or isolation order has been issued to the applicant pursuant to Minnesota Statutes, sections 144.419 to 144.4196;
94.18 94.19 94.20	(3) there is a recommendation from health authorities or from a health care professional that the applicant should self-isolate or self-quarantine due to elevated risk from COVID-19 due to being immunocompromised;
94.21 94.22	(4) the applicant has been instructed by the applicant's employer not to come to the employer's place of business due to an outbreak of a communicable disease; or
94.23 94.24 94.25 94.26 94.27	(5) the applicant has received a notification from a school district, day care, or other child care provider that either (i) classes are canceled, or (ii) the applicant's ordinary child care is unavailable, provided that the applicant made reasonable effort to obtain other child care and requested time off or other accommodation from the employer and no reasonable accommodation was available.
94.28	EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective retroactively from December 27, 2020.

92.6 92.7 92.8 92.9	Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section 268.085, subdivision 9, the five-week limitation for receipt of unemployment benefits for business owners is suspended for applicants for unemployment insurance benefit accounts established between December 27, 2020, and September 4, 2021.
92.10	EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective retroactively from December 27, 2020.
92.11	Sec. 7. LEAVE OF ABSENCE DUE TO COVID-19.
92.12 92.13 92.14 92.15	Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section 268.085, subdivision 13a, for an applicant applying for an unemployment insurance benefit account established between December 27, 2020, and September 4, 2021, a leave of absence is presumed to be an involuntary leave of absence and not ineligible if:
92.16 92.17 92.18	(1) a determination has been made by health authorities or by a health care professional that the presence of the applicant in the workplace would jeopardize the health of others, whether or not the applicant has actually contracted a communicable disease;
92.19 92.20	(2) a quarantine or isolation order has been issued to the applicant pursuant to Minnesota Statutes, sections 144.419 to 144.4196;
92.21 92.22 92.23	(3) there is a recommendation from health authorities or from a health care professional that the applicant should self-isolate or self-quarantine due to elevated risk from COVID-19 due to being immunocompromised;
92.24 92.25	(4) the applicant has been instructed by the applicant's employer not to come to the employer's place of business due to an outbreak of a communicable disease; or
92.26 92.27 92.28 92.29 92.30	(5) the applicant has received a notification from a school district, day care, or other child care provider that either (i) classes are canceled, or (ii) the applicant's ordinary child care is unavailable, provided that the applicant made reasonable effort to obtain other child care and requested time off or other accommodation from the employer and no reasonable accommodation was available.
92.31	<b>EFFECTIVE DATE.</b> This section is effective retroactively from December 27, 2020.

# 95.1 Sec. 8. <u>REPORT ON IMPACT TO UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TRUST</u> 95.2 <u>FUND.</u>

- 95.3 By January 14, 2022, the commissioner of employment and economic development shall
- 95.4 submit a report to chairs and ranking minority members of the legislative committees having
- 95.5 jurisdiction over economic development detailing the impact to the Minnesota unemployment
- 95.6 insurance trust fund of eligibility for secondary school students and removal of the Social
- 95.7 Security offset.
- 95.8 Sec. 9. <u>**REPEALER.**</u>
- 95.9 Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 268.085, subdivision 4, is repealed.
- 95.10 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective July 3, 2022.

- 93.1 Sec. 8. <u>REPORT ON IMPACT TO UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TRUST</u>
  93.2 FUND.
- 93.3 By January 14, 2022, the commissioner of employment and economic development shall
- 93.4 submit a report to chairs and ranking minority members of the legislative committees having
- 93.5 jurisdiction over economic development detailing the impact to the Minnesota unemployment
- 93.6 insurance trust fund of eligibility for secondary school students and removal of the Social
- 93.7 Security offset.
- 93.8 Sec. 9. <u>**REPEALER.**</u>
- 93.9 Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 268.085, subdivision 4, is repealed.
- 93.10 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective July 3, 2022.